

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY
ON HORMONE RECEPTOR TESTING

BEFORE THE HONOURABLE JUSTICE CAMERON - COMMISSIONER

June 5, 2008

Appearances:

Sandra Chaytor, Q.C. Commission Co-counsel
Rolf Pritchard/Stephen Mills Her Majesty in Right of NL
Peter Browne/Jane Hennebury Doctors Kara Laing et al
Daniel Simmons/David Hearn Eastern Regional Integrated
. Health Authority
Chesley Crosbie, Q.C./
Pamela Taylor Members of the Breast Cancer
. Testing Class Action
Mark Pike NL Medical Association
Jennifer Newbury Canadian Cancer Society (NL Division)
Stacey O'Dea. Central, Western and Labrador-Grenfell
. Regional Integrated Health Authorities

□

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DR. GERSHON EJECKAM - RESUMES THE STAND

Examination by Chesley Crosbie, Q.C. - Cont'd	Pgs. 4 - 36
Examination by Peter Browne	Pgs. 36 - 72
Re-examination by Sandra Chaytor, Q.C.	Pgs. 72 - 74

MS. CAROLYN CHAPLIN - SWORN

Examination by Sandra Chaytor, Q.C.	Pgs. 74 - 379
---	---------------

Certificate

□

LIST OF EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT P-1568	Pg. 37
EXHIBIT P-1498	Pg. 75
EXHIBIT P-1499	Pg. 75
EXHIBIT P-1507	Pg. 75
EXHIBIT P-1509	Pg. 75
EXHIBITS P-1530 THROUGH P-1534, INCLUSIVE	Pg. 75
EXHIBIT P-1566	Pg. 76

□

4

1 COMMISSIONER:

2 Q. Please be seated. Ms. Crosbie.

3 DR. GERSHON EJECKAM, CROSS-EXAMINATION BY CHESLEY

4 CROSBIE, Q.C. (CONTINUED)

5 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

6 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Good morning,
7 Doctor.

8 DR. EJECKAM:

9 A. Good morning.

10 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

11 Q. Before I finish up the last few questions that
12 I have, it may be of interest to you and
13 gratifying, as well, if I were to give you the
14 statistics that show the impact of your
15 intervention in 2003 on the positivity rates.
16 These, Commissioner, are derived from
17 information we were given through the agency
18 of the litigation by Ms. Predham on behalf of
19 Eastern Health. And I can undertake to put in
20 the material that substantiates the
21 calculations as we go along further.

22 COMMISSIONER:

23 Q. Fine.

24 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

25 Q. So in 2002, Doctor, by the information given

□

1 to us and our calculation the positivity rate
2 for the year 2002 at the lab here was 58
3 percent. For the entire year 2003, which
4 would include the period of time prior to your
5 intervention in April as well as after, the
6 positivity rate was 76 percent. For the
7 period January to April 11, 2004 and I say
8 April 11 because the DAKO system was
9 discontinued in favour of Ventana on April
10 12th, Ventana began operation, so for that
11 early period of 2004 the positivity rate was
12 83 percent showing, one would infer, the
13 impact of your intervention the prior year.
14 And under Ventana for April, 2004 to December
15 31st the positivity rate was 90 percent. That
16 receded a bit in the following time periods,
17 but those are the statistics before and after.
18 So it was 58 percent before you got involved
19 and went up to 83 percent afterwards, we can
20 say. Is there any comment you would offer on
21 that?

22 DR. EJECKAM:

23 A. I cannot comment on this because I'm not--I'm
24 just hearing about these figures right now.
25 But it's possible that if you look at the

□

6

1 literature, that the range, some will go from
2 60 percent. That figure of 58 percent is not
3 abnormal when you look at the--all the
4 laboratories doing their immunohistochemistry.
5 So that may be on the low side of positivity,
6 but you can go from 55, 60 percent to 80, 85
7 percent, so--but that's the only comment I can
8 make on that data.

9 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

10 Q. When you say when you look at laboratories
11 doing this, it's true to say that laboratories
12 are of various--how shall I put it? In our
13 case here and say in the case in Mount Sinai,
14 we're concerned with the university affiliated
15 lab at Eastern Health, right, and it's
16 affiliated with a medical school, with a
17 school of pharmacy, with a school of nursing,
18 it's housed in a health sciences complex. In
19 many ways it's of a class of lab that you'd
20 expect to be on a par with the better or the
21 best, even, university affiliated labs, would
22 you agree?

23 DR. EJECKAM:

24 A. Laboratories, yes. But remember that each of
25 the laboratories will start a new system, they

□

7

1 will start some tests. You may have
2 university laboratories doesn't mean that all
3 do the same kind of tests at the same time.
4 If a new process is introduced, it's going to
5 be at the level of, beginner's level, doesn't
6 matter how--whether the laboratories are
7 affiliated to university or not. So, it
8 depends on when that test, when--how far it's
9 been gone in the system. That should be the
10 driving force, not just that it's affiliated
11 to university or not, because not all
12 university laboratories do the same kind of
13 tests.

14 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

15 Q. So you would expect growing pains in the
16 initial stages, is that -

17 DR. EJECKAM:

18 A. Yes.

19 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

20 Q. - what I understand? This IHC technique, in
21 particular, with its Ventana affiliation we're
22 understanding started here in 1997. Is that
23 what you understand?

24 DR. EJECKAM:

25 A. I don't know that, but I know that the period,

□

8

1 they extended the other testing was 1997. But
2 whether it started then or not, I don't know
3 that information.

4 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

5 Q. If that's so, would you expect it to be over
6 its growing pains by 2002?

7 DR. EJECKAM:

8 A. Not necessarily. Depends on the amount of
9 resources and both financial and the effort
10 that was put into it. If it was, I mean, if
11 it was started with the director of

12 immunohistochemistry with a lot of--with money
13 and staff, over five years you might be coming
14 to something you'll expect to have an average
15 of--for within the group. But if it was
16 started as--you know, depends on whatever that
17 was put into it, that's the way I feel. I
18 mean, the time factor alone should not be a
19 determining factor for it to be a good
20 laboratory or not, depends on other factors.

21 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

22 Q. Depends on the resources that you put into it,
23 financial, expertise, training?

24 DR. EJECKAM:

25 A. Yes.

□

9

1 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

2 Q. And all that?

3 DR. EJECKAM:

4 A. Yes, I agree with that.

5 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

6 Q. And it would be rational health care decision

7 making to decide what the resources are that
8 are needed and decide whether you can allocate
9 them to achieve a services up to the desired
10 standard before you implement that service,
11 isn't it?

12 DR. EJECKAM:

13 A. Not all the time. See, if you do that, then
14 you probably will not start a lot of tests.
15 What I look at is that is it possible for you
16 to, with the resources that are available to
17 introduce a test system and then improve on it
18 as you go along. Most laboratories will not
19 sit back and make sure that all the money is
20 there or the staff is there or the space for
21 the staff. They will start and then learn of
22 the problem and then improve on the problem
23 and then cure the problem. That's where most
24 of them will start, that's the way we started
25 elsewhere.

□

1 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

2 Q. But I take from what you're saying that are
3 various critical junctures a decision needs to
4 be made as to whether the resources can or
5 will be made available to have a service which
6 is up to the desired standard, is that about
7 right?

8 DR. EJECKAM:

9 A. The way I look at it is this, when you say
10 desired standard, you have to--what I'm saying
11 is that a laboratory can decide let's start
12 doing a particular test, now what volume,
13 because if you go and put all your resources
14 and the volume of the test you are getting may
15 be getting two tests a week and then you
16 poured in hundreds of thousands into it, it
17 doesn't make sense. But you can start a test
18 with two tests a week, and as you increase the
19 requests for the tests, then that's when you
20 start increasing the facilities for it. What
21 I'm saying is someone has to keep an eye on it
22 to ensure that the requests doesn't outstrip
23 the resources you have. But you may not have
24 to wait until you have all the resources
25 before you introduce the test.

□

11

1 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

2 Q. But you may want to evaluate at certain
3 junctures or stages of growth of the use of
4 the test?

5 DR. EJECKAM:

6 A. Yes.

7 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

8 Q. What resources are needed?

9 DR. EJECKAM:

10 A. Yes.

11 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

12 Q. And whether the institution can and will make
13 them available?

14 DR. EJECKAM:

15 A. Oh, yes, because that's part of the what you
16 have to do, evaluating the test, evaluating
17 the requests. I mean, I give example of the
18 Her2/neu when we started that, because the
19 requests, first of all, the cost is high and
20 not too many requests come in as ER/PR,
21 therefore it cannot be done on a daily basis,
22 it has to be batched and then, you know, it
23 has to be, you know, spread out. So that kind

24 of thing needs to be done. So you want to
25 introduce a test, fine, you introduce it based

□

12

1 on that you have minimum requirement, minimum
2 requirement. You have to have somebody who
3 knows how to carry it out and then you watch
4 the difficulties as you go. You get a request
5 (unintelligible), you don't have money to buy
6 antibodies, then that's when you have to now
7 sit back and say can we continue this test and
8 now what is required for us to continue in
9 terms of money, in terms of staff, in terms of
10 space, then that decision will be made by the
11 administration, whoever is responsible for
12 that kind of a process.

13 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

14 Q. Yes, it's part or the budgetary decision?

15 DR. EJECKAM:

16 A. Part of it, yeah. A good deal of it is
17 budgetary. But of course, other things will
18 come into the laboratory administrative where

19 arrangements will be part of. I mean, if you
20 don't have space where to do that, if you
21 don't have structural arrangement for it, that
22 may be a problem. You have may have
23 everything, but you need to make sure that
24 even if you want to start at a minimum
25 requirement and that minimum requirement for

□

13

1 me will be that at least you have a place to
2 do it and you have someone who is willing to
3 do it and prepared to learn and improve on the
4 tests.

5 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

6 Q. Thank you, Doctor. Can we bring up 0067,
7 please? This is at letter to Dr. Williams
8 from Dr. Cook, May 24, 2005. I'm interested
9 in the second paragraph on the page. And you
10 see in the middle of that paragraph the
11 statement "It is estimated that
12 approximately." Can you see that?

13 DR. EJECKAM:

14 A. Yeah, yeah.

15 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

16 Q. "Fifty to 85 percent of all breast cancers
17 exhibit estrogen receptors." Is that, broadly
18 speaking, a true statement?

19 DR. EJECKAM:

20 A. I think that's what you'll find in literature.
21 Again, it's not--in the literature have
22 different figures. But that will cover the
23 broad range of what's in the literature.

24 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

25 Q. That's a very broad range -

□

14

1 DR. EJECKAM:

2 A. Yes.

3 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

4 Q. - Dr. Cook has stated there?

5 DR. EJECKAM:

6 A. Yeah, it's broad, yeah.

7 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

8 Q. Wouldn't there be a consensus that the
9 positivity rate for breast cancers would be
10 higher than 50 percent and probably
11 considerably higher?

12 DR. EJECKAM:

13 A. Can you repeat the question, please?

14 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

15 Q. Is there an consensus even in 2005 that the
16 positivity rate for breast cancers is higher
17 than 50 percent?

18 DR. EJECKAM:

19 A. I don't know about consensus. What I know
20 about this figure, that if you look at results
21 coming out from laboratories and those who do
22 inter-laboratory evaluation, looking at the
23 breast cancers in different parts of the
24 world, there's a wide range, and this what I
25 believe they've come up with, that 50 to 85

□

15

1 percent of infiltrating ductal carcinoma and

2 lobular carcinomas will give you this. And
3 now the person, the tumor you are dealing
4 with, you should take out lobular carcinoma,
5 you may have to go up maybe, you expect that
6 to be much higher. If you take infiltrating
7 ductal carcinoma, which is a more aggressive
8 tumor, you may tend to have less figures
9 there. So this probably is the range that one
10 expects to have.

11 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

12 Q. Even in this part of the world with breast
13 cancers overall, not looking at specific
14 types?

15 DR. EJECKAM:

16 A. I believe it to be the same everywhere,
17 because breast cancer is breast cancer apart
18 from the initiation of this break (phonetic)
19 and say well, we talk about genetic influence.
20 When the disease becomes breast cancer, it's
21 the same breast cancer intra ductal or lobular
22 in Newfoundland, in Washington, in Nigeria,
23 the same tumor in terms of a malignancy.

24 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

25 Q. So that statement of range 50 to 85 percent is

□

16

1 unremarkable to you?

2 DR. EJECKAM:

3 A. It's reasonable to me.

4 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

5 Q. You commented earlier in your evidence that
6 whether DCIS or CIS, generally, that's
7 carcinoma in situ is tested for hormone
8 receptor status, it's a matter of the school
9 of thought of the institution doing the
10 testing?

11 DR. EJECKAM:

12 A. Yes. I know there is a controversy here. Some
13 people would like to test that, someone else
14 say there's no need because DCIS you don't--
15 most centres would not treat them with hormone
16 manipulation. Surgery will be probably,
17 depends on if it's a low-grade DCIS or high-
18 grade DCIS. If you have a low or you have a
19 comedo type high grade, it may be wide
20 excision may cure that. They may have local
21 radiation. So some people will say no, since
22 I'm not going to treat this patient with
23 hormone manipulation, why go and do this.
24 Others say no, do it, you know, let's have a

25 baseline, so it's a question of school of

□

17

1 thought here.

2 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

3 Q. Very well. And you're aware that there are
4 schools of thought or schools of oncologists
5 who would discuss with a patient and would
6 offer, depending on circumstances, anti-
7 hormone therapy on a diagnosis of DCIS where
8 there are positive receptors?

9 DR. EJECKAM:

10 A. I don't know what they do. All we do as
11 pathologists is to report that. If they want
12 to--see, if they have a group, a breast group,
13 the oncologists and the pathologists and other
14 surgeons will come together and decide the
15 protocol to use. I'm testifying to the file
16 in the literature and the practice all over
17 the world, some group of people will do these
18 tests. I don't know whether they treat them
19 or not, I'm not an oncologist, but when you

20 look at the biology of the disease, it's an in
21 situ lesion, it is still above the base
22 membrane, it has not infiltrated. These
23 lesions do very well when you remove them with
24 a good margin, even if they are high grade.
25 The high grade you may do a new wide section,

□

18

1 because it may be multifocal. Now, some of
2 these are treated and followed. But if an
3 oncologist decides he's going to give
4 Tamoxifen then, that his decision to make and
5 he has to convince himself what he's treating
6 because the tumor has been removed, so what
7 are you giving anti-estrogen for?

8 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

9 Q. There are the chances of a metastases or a
10 spread are lower than -

11 DR. EJECKAM:

12 A. Very low.

13 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

14 Q. - other, in forms of cancer that have
15 infiltrated, yes. I think we understand that.
16 But presumably labs don't do these tests
17 because a large number of labs do tests on
18 CIS, correct? A large number of labs do test
19 for hormone status on CIS, right?

20 DR. EJECKAM:

21 A. DCIS?

22 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

23 Q. DCIS, LCIS, yes.

24 DR. EJECKAM:

25 A. This is a choice the laboratory needs to make,

□

19

1 between them and the oncologists. And if it
2 is infiltrating, it is infiltrating tumor,
3 even if it is micro invasion, then you need to
4 do that. But if you are 100 percent sure
5 after looking at several sections and this is
6 purely DCIS, then what you do after that is
7 what the oncologists and surgeons agree on.
8 Pathologists have no input or should have no

9 input there any more after they reported the
10 case. Now, if they now come together and tell
11 you what they would like to have you to
12 estrogen receptor on all these cases in our
13 centre and they agree on it, then that's the
14 protocol for them to do.

15 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

16 Q. Okay. Now, you're aware, are you, that DCIS
17 or I'll just say CIS because there's a subset
18 of that lobular carcinoma in situ, correct?

19 DR. EJECKAM:

20 A. Yeah.

21 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

22 Q. We're mainly concerned with DCIS, I suppose,
23 yes? In terms of the CISs, they would be the
24 most common?

25 DR. EJECKAM:

□

20

1 A. Well, CIS is what, carcinoma in situ, right?

2 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

3 Q. Yes.

4 DR. EJECKAM:

5 A. Carcinoma in situ with DCIS and now I'm trying
6 to classify that tumor, LICIS, lobular in situ
7 carcinoma or ductal carcinoma in situ. So
8 this is really is the classification. Just
9 saying CIS, you're now lumping the whole thing
10 together. So either you are dealing with
11 ductal carcinoma or you're dealing with
12 lobular carcinoma.

13 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

14 Q. Okay, let's stick to ductal then.

15 DR. EJECKAM:

16 A. Yeah, ductal carcinoma in situ is a limited
17 disease and if it's found and completely
18 excised, that is treatment of choice in many
19 centres. Some other centres may add
20 radiation, double insurance, to make sure that
21 if there's anything elsewhere, it will be
22 gotten. Some centres will not do that. So
23 this is something that treatment modalities
24 that I cannot go--it's a question of what the
25 group wants to do in their centre.

□

1 Biologically, as a pathologist, DCIS is a
2 limited disease. The tumor, by definition,
3 has not invaded beyond--it has gone beyond the
4 basal membrane. It's limited and it's a good
5 disease, if you want to describe any kind of
6 good disease in breast cancer. That's a good
7 disease to have, if one has to have any breast
8 cancer at all.

9 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

10 Q. Up until testing was suspended here in 2005,
11 are you aware that this institution had a
12 policy of testing DCIS for hormone receptor
13 status?

14 DR. EJECKAM:

15 A. I'm not aware of that.

16 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

17 Q. So it would appear, Doctor. You can--I'd ask
18 you to assume that, okay, and if someone
19 thinks that that's wrong, they'll tell you,
20 but I think that's demonstrated on the
21 documentation. However, when this institution
22 went to Mount Sinai and asked for their
23 specimens to be retested, Mount Sinai, it
24 appears, declined to retest DCIS specimens.
25 You with me so far?

□

22

1 DR. EJECKAM:

2 A. I'm not aware of that, but if they refused
3 then -

4 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

5 Q. Okay. Take that to be the case for now. I
6 guess we can assume from that that Mount Sinai
7 is one of those institutions that had a policy
8 that was not in favour of testing DCIS for
9 hormone receptor status -

10 DR. EJECKAM:

11 A. Possibly.

12 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

13 Q. - because there are institutions like that.

14 DR. EJECKAM:

15 A. Yeah. Well, if they refuse to do it, that
16 means they are within the group that don't
17 think it's necessary to do.

18 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

19 Q. Yes, but our institution, up until then, had a
20 policy in favour of testing. Let's assume

21 that.

22 DR. EJECKAM:

23 A. Well, there's nothing wrong with it.

24 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

25 Q. No, I'm not suggesting at all. It appears to

□

23

1 be a matter of discussion, controversy,
2 between the various experts in the field.
3 However, what I'm getting around to is this:
4 if there's going to be a change in policy on
5 something like that, would you expect it to be
6 documented with the reasons for that by the
7 institution which is now changing its policy
8 from being in favour of testing for DCIS to
9 now having a policy of not doing it?

10 DR. EJECKAM:

11 A. I'm not aware that what has happened is a
12 change in policy. If they're sending their
13 specimen out to Mount Sinai to do and the
14 receiving centre said "no, we can't do all of

15 it, this is what we do here," it's not a
16 change in policy. Is they are now getting the
17 services offered by the referral centre. Now,
18 you know, that's the way I look at it, and so,
19 if they had a policy that DCIS would be tested
20 and they've sent it to be tested and where the
21 people have the right to say "no, we don't do
22 this" but I don't consider that a change of
23 policy by the sending institution.

24 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

25 Q. What if the policy now has changed, not just

□

24

1 in not retest for hormone receptor status
2 specimens which were DCIS before and they're
3 now proposed to be retested, but also to
4 discontinue the original testing of DCIS
5 specimens.

6 DR. EJECKAM:

7 A. I expect that if they do that, the same body
8 that met to agree to do it and they are
9 meeting, meeting of the oncologists and the

10 pathologists, if that's what was arrived at,
11 in that same meeting, I expect that they would
12 take a decision saying there's no need to do
13 that, and they may have done that in their
14 rounds, their tumor rounds.

15 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

16 Q. And you'd expect some form of documentation of
17 the thinking, would you?

18 DR. EJECKAM:

19 A. Well, the meetings, I believe, have minutes.
20 So I think it should be in the minutes of that
21 meeting.

22 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

23 Q. Just to clear up one point, techs don't read
24 the controls, the pathologists do?

25 DR. EJECKAM:

□

25

1 A. Techs don't interpret the controls, but they
2 should read it. What I tried to do with them
3 that they should look at it because if they

4 don't look at it, they will not know when what
5 they have done is right or wrong. But in
6 terms of interpretation, then that's the job
7 of the pathologists.

8 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

9 Q. Sir, to go back to your intervention in early
10 2003, your role, I think you said, was to be a
11 resource person, and I think you also agreed
12 that you were a troubleshooter or could be
13 viewed as a troubleshooter?

14 DR. EJECKAM:

15 A. I regarded myself as a resource person, trying
16 to help to ensure that the results of the
17 immunohistochemistry coming out of our
18 laboratory is adequate or was adequate.

19 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

20 Q. And you had no official position, you know, no
21 title, no--you weren't called director of this
22 or that. You were, in a sense, a volunteer
23 and as you described it, a resource.

24 DR. EJECKAM:

25 A. Yes, that's what I looked at myself as.

□

1 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

2 Q. Was it, to be explicit about this, part of
3 your mandate to consider and make any
4 recommendation as to the possibility of
5 retesting of previously read ER/PR slides on
6 the ground that the readings might be
7 unreliable?

8 DR. EJECKAM:

9 A. No, it wasn't for me to do that. What we are
10 doing at that point--at that point actually,
11 there was no indication that what was done
12 before was inadequate.

13 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

14 Q. By way of an index -

15 DR. EJECKAM:

16 A. I wasn't aware of that. I mean, there's no -

17 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

18 Q. By way of an index case, you said?

19 DR. EJECKAM:

20 A. I didn't know about in this case, and it
21 wasn't brought to my attention at the time I
22 was doing this. What we were trying to do
23 then is to ensure that the stains, at that
24 particular time, were okay, and there was
25 nobody, no pathologist, no oncologist had come

□

27

1 up with any case to us saying this test has
2 converted to something or that it was wrong,
3 it was repeated or that it was repeated and
4 given a different result. So at the time, we
5 were working, as far as I know, there was no
6 danger to anybody because we didn't have any
7 information about anything that was in the
8 past, and there was no way of my assuming that
9 immunohistochemistry done since 1997 or six
10 months before I arrived or one year before I
11 arrived would have been all wrong or justly
12 the people who interpreted them would have
13 been comfortable with the result before they
14 send them out. So at the time I was doing
15 this, there was no indication whatsoever to
16 start retesting.

17 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

18 Q. If a result was erratic and unreliable on a
19 given test, words that you used in your memo -

20 DR. EJECKAM:

21 A. Yeah.

22 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

23 Q. - and if it was accompanied by the appropriate
24 controls then, you would expect that the
25 result, the unreliable result, would not get

□

28

1 past the reading pathologist? Is that so?

2 DR. EJECKAM:

3 A. Yes.

4 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

5 Q. Did you, in the course of reading slides in
6 the period before you went in and intervened
7 in the lab in 2003, were you presented with
8 slides to read that did not have the
9 appropriate controls on them?

10 DR. EJECKAM:

11 A. The slides, they have controls. They had
12 external controls. The system was there was
13 external control for each batch and the
14 controls were kept in the reporting room and
15 pathologists were encouraged to go and look at

16 it. Then I had introduced the method of
17 putting control on the test slide, so that
18 people don't have to go and look at one
19 control in the reporting room and that the
20 control slide goes through the system as a
21 test slide. So there was a control slide.

22 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

23 Q. So there's a side-by-side comparison?

24 DR. EJECKAM:

25 A. Yes, on the same slide.

□

29

1 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

2 Q. Okay. We may have--or at least I may have
3 missed that point. Prior to that innovation
4 of yours, people had to go somewhere else and
5 look up the control?

6 DR. EJECKAM:

7 A. Well, it's within the Department. It's not
8 where it looks like some distance away.
9 Within the Department, you go to the reporting
10 room, just maybe from here to the next room.

11 Then you look at the control and then--
12 because, I mean, the way it is, four or five
13 pathologists would have asked for ER/PR and
14 order immunohistochemistry. Now in the
15 thinking of the technologist then would have
16 been that if they put one control for each
17 pathologist, that's going to be four different
18 controls because now he has to pass the slide
19 on with the control. What we did, those out
20 of St. John's hospital, the controls have to
21 be sent with their cases. But within the St.
22 John's area, this was a practice. But now we
23 change it, saying we have the control test,
24 external control, on the same slide and the
25 test control, so that when you pick up your

□

30

1 slide, you have both of them there. You don't
2 have to go anywhere, and then apart from--
3 going anywhere is not even a big deal. What
4 is important to me then, the test tissue and

5 the control tissue has passed through the same
6 condition.

7 THE COMMISSIONER:

8 Q. Just to make sure that I'm crystal clear,
9 because I think I, somewhere along the way,
10 picked up the understanding that there was a
11 point at which the external control was not on
12 the same slide.

13 DR. EJECKAM:

14 A. Yes.

15 THE COMMISSIONER:

16 Q. And as I understand it, the placement of it on
17 the same slide was something that you -

18 DR. EJECKAM:

19 A. Yes, I -

20 THE COMMISSIONER:

21 Q. - introduced?

22 DR. EJECKAM:

23 A. Yes, Commissioner.

24 THE COMMISSIONER:

25 Q. Were you saying in response to the question

□

1 from Mr. Crosbie that there was a different
2 procedure for slides going to places outside
3 of St. John's? Did they have their external
4 controls on the same slide or did you send
5 them a slide?

6 DR. EJECKAM:

7 A. No, before -

8 THE COMMISSIONER:

9 Q. Before you changed it?

10 DR. EJECKAM:

11 A. Before the change, slides going to out of St.
12 John's had to go with controls.

13 THE COMMISSIONER:

14 Q. Okay.

15 DR. EJECKAM:

16 A. On a different slide.

17 THE COMMISSIONER:

18 Q. Oh, it was on a different slide though?

19 DR. EJECKAM:

20 A. Yeah, so that was the practice.

21 THE COMMISSIONER:

22 Q. Okay, all right.

23 DR. EJECKAM:

24 A. Because they wouldn't come down from Corner
25 Brook or from Clarendville here, but the people

□

32

1 who were around here had the advantage that
2 where the control was kept, they could access
3 it very easily. But for the others who are
4 removed, when we started putting the control
5 slide and the test slide on the same--sorry,
6 control tissue and then test tissue on the
7 same slide, so everybody got the same thing,
8 whether out of hospital, out of St. John's
9 hospital or within St. John's.

10 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

11 Q. So I take it that you personally, in your
12 capacity as a pathologist, before your
13 intervention in 2003, that you read a certain
14 number of ER/PR slides?

15 DR. EJECKAM:

16 A. Yes.

17 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

18 Q. And reported on them?

19 DR. EJECKAM:

20 A. Yeah.

21 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

22 Q. And it would have been necessary for you to

23 crosscheck what was on--the materials on your
24 slide with controls that were kept not on
25 those slides but somewhere else in the lab?

□

33

1 Is that right?

2 DR. EJECKAM:

3 A. Yes.

4 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

5 Q. And you would do that every time?

6 DR. EJECKAM:

7 A. Yes, I mean, that's the only way to do it. I
8 mean, you have no other choice.

9 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

10 Q. And if you came across a slide which was, to
11 use your language, erratic and unreliable, you
12 would reject it and ask for a redo?

13 DR. EJECKAM:

14 A. Yes.

15 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

16 Q. And you expected that other pathologists would

17 be doing the same thing?

18 DR. EJECKAM:

19 A. I expect that too.

20 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

21 Q. Yes, and on the basis of that assumption, you
22 had no reason to believe that there is any
23 danger to patient health or treatment?

24 DR. EJECKAM:

25 A. No, no, because I mean, if any pathologist

□

34

1 wasn't happy with the repeat as an option,
2 option is to send the tissue out, either to
3 Halifax or to Toronto. Going to Mount Sinai
4 to test was something that came up with the
5 problem case, but we have always sent out
6 cases to other institutions to help us if we
7 could not either get a consensus in diagnosis
8 or if we're not very happy with the stain.

9 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

10 Q. And you would expect other pathologists to
11 share your attitude on that matter?

12 DR. EJECKAM:

13 A. No, it's a general thing. That's no--I don't
14 expect the pathologists to make a diagnosis if
15 he doesn't have the material to do that, and
16 this is where discussion let's say in our
17 Tuesday conference, we would look at the
18 tissue, look at the diagnosis and we--
19 everybody there, the pathologists would say
20 this is no good, and if we done it twice or so
21 and we can't then, send it out. That's what
22 you do then. It was send out and they would
23 get the other centre to give us their result.
24 Now we are assuming that the result is going
25 to be better than ours, but at least we've

□

35

1 consulted another centre to help to do the
2 test when we are not happy with what we have,
3 and that is general practice.

4 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

5 Q. And as long as other pathologists are reading

6 the controls in comparison with the material
7 they're interpreting, then you shouldn't get
8 into trouble, right?

9 DR. EJECKAM:

10 A. I cannot testify to what other pathologists
11 do, but I am telling you the normal practice
12 and I believe they do that. The techs would
13 say the control is in the reporting room and
14 if I ask for a stain and when I get my test
15 tissue and there's no control on my slide and
16 I know and that's been information passed out
17 to everybody that a control is sitting in the
18 control room, you are obligated to go and look
19 at it, and I believe, in my sincerity, that my
20 fellow pathologists would be doing that.

21 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

22 Q. However, you're not in a position to say, from
23 personal knowledge, from having looked over
24 their shoulder, that this is exactly what they
25 did on every occasion, are you?

□

1 DR. EJECKAM:

2 A. That wasn't necessary. Nobody should look
3 over any pathologist's shoulder.

4 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

5 Q. They're colleagues and can be left to do their
6 job properly.

7 DR. EJECKAM:

8 A. They're qualified. They're hired. They're
9 qualified and they do their job and from the
10 evaluation or from any audit information I
11 have, I have not been aware of any pathologist
12 that I didn't think that he's not doing his
13 job or our job.

14 CROSBIE, Q.C.:

15 Q. Thank you, Doctor. That's all I have.

16 THE COMMISSIONER:

17 Q. Thank you, Mr. Crosbie. Mr. Browne?

18 DR. GERSHON EJECKAM, EXAMINATION BY MR. PETER BROWNE

19 MR. BROWNE:

20 Q. Good morning, Dr. Ejeckam.

21 DR. EJECKAM:

22 A. Good morning, Peter.

23 MR. BROWNE:

24 Q. I hope you're glad to see my face up at the
25 lectern. I just want to go over a couple of

□

37

1 questions and before I do, there is an
2 exhibit, I'd like to enter.

3 THE COMMISSIONER:

4 Q. I've been handed 1563--68, I'm sorry.

5 MR. BROWNE:

6 Q. Yes, 1568, and I'll let the Registrar return
7 to her desk.

8 THE COMMISSIONER:

9 Q. Yes, I think the Registrar has provided a copy
10 to other folk.

11 MR. BROWNE:

12 Q. Yes.

13 THE COMMISSIONER:

14 Q. All right, we'll enter that.

15 EXHIBIT ENTERED AND MARKED EXHIBIT P-1568.

16 MR. BROWNE:

17 Q. Thank you. I'll come back to that, Doctor, in
18 a minute. I just want to pursue a couple of
19 lines of questions with you before we deal
20 with that particular exhibit. And I want to
21 begin with reviewing your background in Doha.
22 Mr. Coffey, I think took you through your
23 curriculum vitae on Tuesday afternoon, and I

24 don't propose to actually run through your
25 curriculum vitae as an exhibit, but I do want

□

38

1 to just confirm with you, before coming to St.
2 John's in 2002, you spent 13 years in Doha?

3 DR. EJECKAM:

4 A. Yes.

5 MR. BROWNE:

6 Q. That's correct. And during that timeframe, I
7 just want to confirm this with you, you were,
8 you held several positions and one of those
9 positions was the consultant in charge of
10 histopathology?

11 DR. EJECKAM:

12 A. Yes.

13 MR. BROWNE:

14 Q. Now, consultant, that's a British term and
15 just for--which is not customarily used here
16 in Canada, is that a recognition of the
17 seniority and experience within the British

18 terminology, medical terminology?

19 DR. EJECKAM:

20 A. Well in the U.K. the word "consultant"
21 connotes seniority and experience. In Doha,
22 that's what it meant, but we have grace, we
23 have consultant C, consultant B and consultant
24 A, and I was consultant A, that was the
25 highest level of the consultant you could get

□

39

1 to.

2 MR. BROWNE:

3 Q. Okay.

4 DR. EJECKAM:

5 A. And you wouldn't be appointed consultant A
6 unless you had the minimum of ten years of
7 practice.

8 MR. BROWNE:

9 Q. And the system in Qatar, was that modeled on
10 the British system?

11 DR. EJECKAM:

12 A. Yes, well, almost, kind of some are American,

13 but it can be British.

14 MR. BROWNE:

15 Q. So a hybrid model, okay.

16 DR. EJECKAM:

17 A. Yes.

18 MR. BROWNE:

19 Q. And in addition to being the consultant in
20 charge of histopathology, you were also the
21 division head of anatomic pathology?

22 DR. EJECKAM:

23 A. Yes, anatomic pathology comprises of
24 pathology, autopsy, cytopathology.

25 MR. BROWNE:

□

40

1 Q. Okay, so all those areas and that included as
2 well, immunohistochemistry?

3 DR. EJECKAM:

4 A. Yes.

5 MR. BROWNE:

6 Q. Okay, and thirdly you were a consultant in

7 charge of continuing medical education?

8 DR. EJECKAM:

9 A. Yes.

10 MR. BROWNE:

11 Q. Okay, so you would oversee the needs of, I
12 guess, staff within your department?

13 DR. EJECKAM:

14 A. Mainly technologists because the staff had a
15 standard with CME grants, in Doha we had
16 yearly conferences, sometimes twice a year
17 paid by the institution. We go to anywhere in
18 the world, they will pay for registration,
19 hotel and everything and they get a per diem,
20 so that's, but mainly for the technologists to
21 improve their, you know, I have to registrar
22 them with the teleconferences with American
23 Society of Clinical Pathologists and encourage
24 them to send them out to conferences at either
25 Europe, somewhere in U.K. or, that's

□

41

1 admission, and they send some of them to the

2 United States for training.

3 MR. BROWNE:

4 Q. And I think as well I noted on occasions you
5 were the acting chair of the Department of Lab
6 Medicine and Pathology?

7 DR. EJECKAM:

8 A. Yeah, on occasions our chairman went on
9 holidays, I acted for him.

10 MR. BROWNE:

11 Q. Now in addition to those sort of, those
12 positions, there were a number of committees
13 that you were either a member of or chaired
14 and again, in your curriculum vitae, I noted
15 that you were chair of the Tumor Board?

16 DR. EJECKAM:

17 A. Yes.

18 MR. BROWNE:

19 Q. And the Tissue Committee?

20 DR. EJECKAM:

21 A. Yes.

22 MR. BROWNE:

23 Q. And also this was a third committee, I'm not
24 sure if it's cited in your C.V., the Equipment
25 Committee. Can you explain to the

□

42

1 Commissioner what the Equipment Committee was
2 please?

3 DR. EJECKAM:

4 A. Commissioner, the Equipment Committee was set
5 up especially when we had a crunch in Doha or
6 during the Kuwait war, money dried up and
7 budget was tight, so a number of things were
8 looked at and it was necessary then to set up
9 an equipment committee in the laboratory and I
10 was chairperson for that committee. What we
11 did was, all the divisions were asked or wants
12 new equipment and it started off right away
13 because in this committee, I know there were
14 about five of us, then each of the heads of
15 the division will be required to come and
16 justify the required equipment and then some
17 of the questions would have to find out why
18 they wanted new equipment, what is your the
19 alternative for tests that the new equipment
20 will do? And if you didn't have that and
21 those tests were critical, then you had
22 priority over somebody else who may back up,
23 but can manage. So that way, we apportion the
24 priority and then we now say in chemistry, you

25 have equipment for now, we're going to give

□

43

1 money to microbiology to protest this because
2 it's absolutely important and that way
3 everybody knew what was going to be done and
4 that will eliminate the idea of unilaterally
5 somebody just buying equipment and they
6 bringing it into the department without nobody
7 knowing about it, so this committee worked
8 very well for us. That was a priority and
9 then a signature of information.

10 MR. BROWNE:

11 Q. And the composition of this committee, who sat
12 on this committee in particular?

13 DR. EJECKAM:

14 A. The heads of the units. I as the anatomy
15 pathology was the chairman, the heads of
16 chemistry, hematology, the supervisors,
17 technical supervisors were in the committee.
18 So what we did was each time, let's say my

19 supervisor asked for microtome then she will
20 now bring her file and justify, tell us how
21 many microtome she has, why do she want a new
22 one, what is the problem with the one she has,
23 and then can she wait for six months or three
24 months so that we can give the money to
25 another department if that department has

□

44

1 urgent need. So that's the way it worked out.

2 MR. BROWNE:

3 Q. Now, Doctor, we've heard your evidence with
4 regard to your efforts in St. John's in April
5 and May of 2003 to deal with the difficulties
6 you observed with particular stains at the
7 Health Sciences. Did you have any experience
8 with any difficulties with IHC staining while
9 you were in Doha?

10 DR. EJECKAM:

11 A. Yes.

12 MR. BROWNE:

13 Q. Would you explain to the Commissioner those

14 problems?

15 DR. EJECKAM:

16 A. The problem was, you see the IHC, anywhere
17 that you want to start it, you're going to
18 experience some problem because you don't
19 start it with everything in. You use
20 something desirable, then you have to think of
21 the staff, so what we were doing the physical
22 structure was like here, it wasn't an open
23 laboratory and other things were being done
24 there, so we found it was not convenient, it
25 wasn't giving us what we needed. Then

□

45

1 sometimes we find that the procedure, when we
2 finished, we don't get an expected result, we
3 keep repeating, we keep titrating until we--so
4 we had to work on it, I mean, a certain, any
5 laboratory saying that it doesn't have
6 teaching problem will be probably not saying
7 the truth, so we had teaching problem. But

8 when we moved to new room, nicely equipped and
9 then dedicated three technologists onto it,
10 most of this problem got--disappeared.

11 MR. BROWNE:

12 Q. So, Doctor, is that something you would expect
13 any lab, any IHC lab around the world would
14 have, at some point in time, run into problems
15 and troubleshoot problems -

16 DR. EJECKAM:

17 A. Oh yes, oh yes, you have to have that, there's
18 no way you can start from day one and come to
19 the level of excellence that you expect to run
20 in.

21 MR. BROWNE:

22 Q. Now, Doctor, over those 13 years, is it fair
23 to say that you developed a keen interest in
24 immunohistochemistry?

25 DR. EJECKAM:

□

46

1 A. Amongst other things, yes.

2 MR. BROWNE:

3 Q. As well as quality assurance?

4 DR. EJECKAM:

5 A. Yes. That was my position as an anatomic
6 pathology head, the head of each unit
7 automatically becomes responsible for quality
8 assurance in his department, in his division.

9 MR. BROWNE:

10 Q. So in the fall of 2002 when you came to St.
11 John's, is it fair to say that Dr. Cook, the
12 clinical chief, recognized your keenness in
13 these areas and that's why he asked you to be
14 the pointman for IHC and as well the Chair for
15 the Surgical Pathology Review Committee?

16 DR. EJECKAM:

17 A. I think so, yes.

18 MR. BROWNE:

19 Q. And in terms of your first memo in April, just
20 to sort of encapsulate or capture what you
21 were saying is that at the Tuesdays and
22 Wednesdays sessions, it was sort of general
23 discussion that some days the stains were good
24 and some days, not so good, is that the
25 expression that was around the table?

□

47

1 DR. EJECKAM:

2 A. Yes.

3 MR. BROWNE:

4 Q. And as a result, people recognized your
5 interest and experience in IHC and asked you
6 to sort of troubleshoot the problem?

7 DR. EJECKAM:

8 A. Yes.

9 MR. BROWNE:

10 Q. Now, in terms of interpretation of ER/PR, you
11 had mentioned, I believe, from your
12 perspective as an IHC pathologist examining
13 internal controls is critical, is that a fair
14 description?

15 DR. EJECKAM:

16 A. Yes, I think it would help to maintain
17 accuracy and good efficient practice.

18 MR. BROWNE:

19 Q. And are there occasions where that may not be
20 possible? And I'm thinking in particular core
21 biopsies, are there any particular unique
22 difficulty surrounding core biopsies, and if
23 so, could you explain those to the
24 Commissioner?

25 DR. EJECKAM:

□

48

1 A. Commissioner, a core biopsy is, like little
2 biopsies, less than one millimetre, about that
3 size. Sometimes when you put a needle into
4 the tumor, no problem, you get a large tumor
5 of volume and that tumor volume, let's
6 remember that this tumor is a heterogenous, so
7 you can have an area of estrogen receptor
8 negative and some positive, not every tumor
9 will stain positive; therefore, if you now
10 take the biopsy and the volume of the tumor is
11 small and maybe find an area of fibrous tissue
12 or necrotic tissue, you will not get enough
13 tumor volume, so you may get a negative result
14 and then you may now not get enough normal
15 tissue in that core biopsy. Apart from not
16 getting enough volume of tissue to include
17 normal tissue, you also have heterogeneity of
18 the tumor, so what you may be getting will be
19 just area that shows negative tumor. And some

20 centres will have the policy that if they do
21 core biopsy and it's negative, they will
22 repeat it, they will not consider it as final,
23 they will repeat that test on excised nodule.
24 When the tumor is existed or when there's
25 mastectomy, they will repeat the ER/PR.

□

49

1 THE COMMISSIONER:

2 Q. Was that the case here, do you recall if--it
3 seems to me that we have seen some files where
4 the reports on the biopsy was different than
5 the report, once the mastectomy had taken
6 place?

7 DR. EJECKAM:

8 A. Yes, if we are not happy with it, when you get
9 a mastectomy, have a bigger tumor tissue
10 there.

11 THE COMMISSIONER:

12 Q. Uh-hm.

13 DR. EJECKAM:

14 A. Then you then do a repeat.

15 THE COMMISSIONER:

16 Q. So is it, I think that's perhaps my question,
17 would it be normal to repeat when you did the
18 mastectomy or would you repeat when you had
19 some uncertainty because of the nature of the
20 tissue taken on the biopsy?

21 DR. EJECKAM:

22 A. If the first test is a core biopsy and is
23 negative -

24 THE COMMISSIONER:

25 Q. Uh-hm.

□

50

1 DR. EJECKAM:

2 A. The proper thing to do is, you now get a
3 bigger tumor volume either by excision of the
4 lump because sometimes they won't do
5 mastectomy, they do a lumpectomy or
6 quadrantectomy, depending on segmentectomy,
7 depending on what they want to do.

8 THE COMMISSIONER:

9 Q. Okay.

10 DR. EJECKAM:

11 A. Then you have now a bigger tumor tissue and it
12 has to be repeated.

13 THE COMMISSIONER:

14 Q. Is that a decision made by the pathologist or
15 is that a decision made by the referring
16 surgeon?

17 DR. EJECKAM:

18 A. No, no, the pathologist.

19 THE COMMISSIONER:

20 Q. The pathologist makes that decision.

21 DR. EJECKAM:

22 A. Yes.

23 MR. BROWNE:

24 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Now, when you were,
25 just to go back for a moment, Dr. Ejeckam, in

□

51

1 2003 when you were put in place as the point
2 person for IHC and the chair of the Surgical
3 Pathology Review Committee, did you have your

4 own administrative assistant to assist you
5 with any of your work?

6 DR. EJECKAM:

7 A. No.

8 MR. BROWNE:

9 Q. Now, moving beyond the period when, in
10 particular May of 2003, when you felt the
11 difficulties with the stains were resolved,
12 did you continue to liaise with the technical
13 staff to ensure that the quality of the slides
14 was adequate?

15 DR. EJECKAM:

16 A. Yes, would continue to work closely to ensure
17 that whatever immunohistochemistry result that
18 went out of that laboratory was good result.

19 MR. BROWNE:

20 Q. Okay, and were Mr. Gulliver and Mr. Dyer aware
21 that you were doing this on a regular basis?

22 DR. EJECKAM:

23 A. Yes.

24 MR. BROWNE:

25 Q. We've heard mention of the purchase of the

□

1 Ventana, I think it happened in late 2003 and
2 then it was up and running by March of 2004
3 and you were involved with the validation of
4 that machine, is that correct?

5 DR. EJECKAM:

6 A. Yes.

7 MR. BROWNE:

8 Q. Were you involved, in any way, in the lead up
9 to the purchase, in terms of consulting with
10 Ventana, going to -

11 DR. EJECKAM:

12 A. No, no, no.

13 MR. BROWNE:

14 Q. Prior to your May 2003 memo where you list a
15 number of educational points for you
16 colleagues, do you recall any discussion
17 within your department at the Health Sciences,
18 whether or not the Health Care Corporation was
19 using commercial formalin or in house
20 preparation?

21 DR. EJECKAM:

22 A. I wasn't sure, but I assumed they were using
23 commercial.

24 MR. BROWNE:

25 Q. Okay. And you've testified that following

□

53

1 your June 2003 memo you mentioned to Mr.
2 Gulliver or you spoke to Mr. Gulliver,
3 subsequently he mentioned he was going to send
4 you a reply.

5 DR. EJECKAM:

6 A. Yes.

7 MR. BROWNE:

8 Q. And you spoke to Dr. Robb and he said he was
9 going to attempt to organize a meeting.

10 DR. EJECKAM:

11 A. Yes.

12 MR. BROWNE:

13 Q. Do you recall whether or not you had any
14 discussion, not necessarily a formal meeting
15 per se, but any discussion with Dr. Cook where
16 he said, you know, the things in that memo, he
17 had read the memo and the things that you had
18 recommended, he had no control over to change.

19 DR. EJECKAM:

20 A. He may have. I don't remember the exact

21 dates, but we may--he drops in at Health
22 Sciences and we will chat about things. We
23 have discussed that and I think, if I
24 remember, he did show concern that some of the
25 issue that were raised there, he could not so

□

54

1 much about it because he wasn't controlling
2 the budget and he wasn't controlling the
3 staff, as such.

4 MR. BROWNE:

5 Q. Now, in 2005 and this has been reviewed with
6 you extensively, when the difficulties with
7 the estrogen and progesterone results were
8 noted, you were still in that position as the
9 point person for IHC and monitoring the
10 quality of the stains that was coming out of
11 the lab.

12 DR. EJECKAM:

13 A. Yes.

14 MR. BROWNE:

15 Q. Now, can we just look at, Registrar please, P-

16 0542. Doctor, you've already seen this
17 exhibit previously. And if we can scroll down
18 there, all this does, Doctor, is confirm that
19 you're the resource person, that's your
20 understanding from back in 2003 in your
21 discussions with Dr. Cook.

22 DR. EJECKAM:

23 A. Yes.

24 MR. BROWNE:

25 Q. Okay. Now, if we go to, Registrar please, P-

□

55

1 0637. Now, Doctor, this is October of 2005
2 and I believe it's likely some time after the
3 visit of Dr. Banerjee. And you'll see in the
4 first paragraph, third line toward the end,
5 "as agreed you will oversee all aspects of the
6 immunoperoxidase operation and have direct
7 supervision over the technologists involved in
8 this service". Is that a change in terms of
9 your role? Did you view that as a change in

10 your role up to this point?

11 DR. EJECKAM:

12 A. No.

13 MR. BROWNE:

14 Q. No. Now, if we can go to, Registrar please,
15 P-0351. And Doctor, I'm just going to take
16 you through this document. You've seen this
17 already. I just want to quickly scan through
18 this. You'll see this is a--we'll start here--
19 -it's a review of the immunohistochemistry lab
20 for Eastern Health and it's prepared for Dr.
21 Williams by Mr. Gulliver and Dr. Cook and
22 there's background and so on. We'll just go
23 through a number of recommendations. You'll
24 see there, let me just go through, Item No.
25 (f). You'll see prior to that a number of

□

56

1 things, costing and so on. Was there any
2 budget item there or is there any budget item
3 there for remuneration for your services?

4 DR. EJECKAM:

5 A. I don't see any.

6 MR. BROWNE:

7 Q. Okay. Lastly, Doctor, just in terms of this
8 line of questioning, Registrar, if we could go
9 to exhibit P-0944. Doctor, this is--it may be
10 difficult for you to read, but this is notes,
11 I believe from Dr. Williams of Dr. Banerjee's
12 second or return visit to Health Sciences in
13 review of the program. And you'll see down
14 here, just below, after Dr. Banerjee's
15 comments, your name and the comment, I
16 believe, it says, "need to appoint a director
17 for IH"--should be immunohistochemistry.

18 DR. EJECKAM:

19 A. Yes.

20 MR. BROWNE:

21 Q. Let's assume that that's the case. Do you
22 recall that meeting and to you recall what you
23 said concerning this -

24 DR. EJECKAM:

25 A. That was a meeting where a number of us sat in

□

1 and we were reviewing Banerjee's
2 (unintelligible) evaluation of his visit. And
3 along the line I did indicate that it would be
4 nice to be proper, to appoint a director of
5 immunohistochemistry and create a structure
6 and create a remuneration to that post and
7 then give the person enough authority and
8 enough responsibility.

9 MR. BROWNE:

10 Q. And do you recall, was there any reaction from
11 Dr. Banerjee or others in the room concerning
12 that recommendation?

13 DR. EJECKAM:

14 A. Oh, Banerjee supported it because that's the
15 way it goes in most places.

16 MR. BROWNE:

17 Q. So, he was supportive of that?

18 DR. EJECKAM:

19 A. Yes.

20 MR. BROWNE:

21 Q. Okay, Doctor, at the outset of my questioning
22 of you, we entered Exhibit 1568, do you have a
23 copy of that in front of you there?

24 DR. EJECKAM:

25 A. Yes.

□

58

1 MR. BROWNE:

2 Q. Now, Doctor, can you just explain to the
3 Commissioner why you wanted to enter--and this
4 is just for purposes here, this is a copy from
5 diagnostic immunohistochemistry, Dabbs,
6 textbook. I think it's the same copy that Mr.
7 Crosbie referenced you to yesterday in his
8 questioning. And there are a number of
9 additional pages which you wish to have
10 entered. And can I ask you to indicate to the
11 Commissioner why you wish to enter these
12 particular pages?

13 DR. EJECKAM:

14 A. Commissioner, yesterday, by the time we were
15 leaving, there was an impression based on the
16 questioning from counsel Crosbie,
17 unfortunately, he's not here, that
18 temperatures above 99 degrees centigrade would
19 destroy the tissue. I think that's the
20 impression I got from his questioning, but
21 that's not true. And I thought, I mean, I

22 haven't done immunohistochemistry, go into
23 third year now, so a little bit fuzzy on it,
24 but I remember that that's not so. The
25 literature, the same textbook that he showed

□

59

1 me, on page 21 of it, under "heating
2 conditions", if I will read there, the second
3 paragraph, "we demonstrated -

4 MR. BROWNE:

5 Q. Okay, I'll just put the cursor there.

6 DR. EJECKAM:

7 A. Okay, here. "We demonstrated that the use of
8 conventional heating at 100 degrees centigrade
9 may achieve results similar to those observed
10 by a microwave heating and also that distilled
11 water could be used as the AR solution, albeit
12 with slightly less effect". That's talking
13 about distilled water. "Subsequently, several
14 publications reported similar results by using
15 conventional heating".

16 The point I'm trying to make here, that

17 the temperature of 100 degrees will not
18 destroy the tissue. Then if we go down -

19 MR. BROWNE:

20 Q. Okay, Doctor, you can use your own mouse and
21 find the -

22 DR. EJECKAM:

23 A. Now down here, the cursor here, what would
24 destroy the tissue is if the tissue is
25 unfixed, and I read, "They also noted that

□

60

1 significant denaturation of unfixed purified
2 proteins occurred at temperature ranges from
3 70 to 90 degrees, whereas similar temperature
4 had virtually no adverse effect on formalin-
5 fixed proteins". Formalin-fixed proteins are
6 more heat stable. And the tissue we use for
7 immunohistochemistry are fixed already. So,
8 the idea that they were boiling and the
9 cartilage in the tissue doesn't really arise,
10 but that temperature doesn't affect the

11 process. And it's documented in the
12 literature and most laboratories do that and
13 also it is within, in textbooks worldwide.

14 And then, on the next page--okay, I think
15 I better go down.

16 MR. BROWNE:

17 Q. Okay, I'll do that for you, Doctor. This is
18 at page 23, you want to -

19 DR. EJECKAM:

20 A. Yeah, yeah, I think so.

21 MR. BROWNE:

22 Q. Just take a moment to find it.

23 THE COMMISSIONER:

24 Q. On my copy, there's a part highlighted a
25 little further down.

□

61

1 DR. EJECKAM:

2 A. Yeah, farther down. Now this highlight shows
3 also that we're not talking about only 100
4 degrees. "Super high, 120 degrees centigrade"
5 just emphasize that high temperatures could be

6 used. Most microwave ovens that's used for
7 antigen retrieval come at a higher
8 temperature. So important here that the
9 tissue is already fixed and if you use that
10 high temperature, 10 minutes, 15 minutes, that
11 what we are now, when we try to titrate, use
12 different times to find out the best timing to
13 have the best result.

14 MR. BROWNE:

15 Q. So this is the antigen retrieval process
16 you've spoken about previously?

17 DR. EJECKAM:

18 A. Yes, yeah, and then we talked--he mentioned
19 about the consensus opinion.

20 MR. BROWNE:

21 Q. Okay. Now is this the next page now?

22 DR. EJECKAM:

23 A. Next page.

24 MR. BROWNE:

25 Q. Okay, I'll just take that for you, Doctor,

□

1 referring now, this is page five of the
2 Exhibit. Okay.

3 DR. EJECKAM:

4 A. Let me go here first, here. Now the
5 discussion was there that if there was a
6 consensus to treat anybody with one percent
7 and over, why did the clinical chief decide
8 that ten percent would be the cutoff line.
9 Now let me read the consensus before I refer
10 to why they did that. "All the controversy
11 regarding the interpretation of what
12 constitutes positive -

13 MR. BROWNE:

14 Q. You're reading on the right-hand side there
15 now?

16 DR. EJECKAM:

17 A. Yeah, here.

18 MR. BROWNE:

19 Q. Okay, that line, okay, thank you.

20 DR. EJECKAM:

21 A. Yes. "All the controversy regarding the
22 interpretation of what constitutes positive ER
23 by IHC has been laid to rest by a statement
24 issued in the November 1-3, 2000 National
25 Institutes of Health Consensus Statement on

□

63

1 Adjuvant Therapy for Breast Cancer," what is
2 United States, and it doesn't have to apply
3 here, but that's in the textbook, and it says
4 "any positive nuclear ER immunostaining" any,
5 not even one percent, "is considered to be a
6 positive result and should be a definitive
7 reason for instituting antiestrogen therapy
8 for a patient."

9 Now why ten percent is if we go on the
10 left side, over here, "Quantitation of results
11 of the ICA is an issue of some controversy. A
12 survey of the literature reveals that some
13 authors set a positive ER result at a greater
14 than or equal to five percent nuclear
15 staining, whereas others set a positive result
16 at a minimum of ten percent nuclear staining.
17 Still others rely on H score, which includes
18 measures of percentage positive nuclei with
19 intensity of nuclear staining.

20 Pertschuk and colleagues and Taylor and
21 associates argued that using a percentage of
22 nuclear staining of ten percent as a minimum

23 for positive result were reproducible and
24 correlated well clinically." This is very
25 important word here, it was reproducible and

□

64

1 correlated clinically. "Ferno and associates
2 also found correlation with clinical response
3 with the value of ten percent nuclear
4 staining, finding no additional value in the
5 nuclear staining intensity."

6 So I thought it was necessary to bring
7 this up, so someone can say if one could be
8 positive, why do you cut off at ten? That's
9 evidence that ten percent has clinical--showed
10 the best clinical response, and that's, I
11 believe, why the clinical chief had that cut
12 off. So it wasn't just from the blue.

13 THE COMMISSIONER:

14 Q. All right.

15 MR. BROWNE:

16 Q. Is there anything else in this document,
17 Doctor, you wish to refer the Commissioner to?

18 DR. EJECKAM:

19 A. Not in this document.

20 MR. BROWNE:

21 Q. Okay. Now, Doctor, ordinarily the
22 Commissioner or Commission counsel have asked
23 witnesses whether they wish to make any
24 recommendations or observations or comments.
25 Do you have any that you wish to share with

□

65

1 the Commissioner?

2 DR. EJECKAM:

3 A. I will start by thanking the Commissioner, the
4 attorneys, Coffey, Chaytor and staff for
5 bringing me over from Nigeria to participate
6 in this process, the first time I have
7 testified in this kind of situation. I
8 appreciate that and I thank you, Commissioner.
9 I thank my attorneys, Peter, Paul, Kelly and
10 Jane and their staff, Tracey. They have made
11 my journey fairly very good and very easy for

12 me.

13 Now my recommendations, based on what
14 we've been discussing: One, I have found that
15 what works somewhere else, the way the lab was
16 set up, where we had lab manager who
17 controlled the staff, technologists and
18 clerical staff, doesn't report to the site
19 chief. The site chief does only time table
20 for the pathologists to rotate to do surgical.
21 So he has no authority in the laboratory. The
22 manager ignores him and does whatever he
23 likes, buys the new equipment, whatever he
24 likes, he does. Then the program manager
25 doesn't report to the clinical chief, doesn't

□

66

1 report to the chairman of department, reports
2 straight to the vice president of the
3 hospital. I think that is a disaster
4 arrangement because you cannot be in charge of
5 a place and have no authority. If you are in
6 charge, then you should have authority over

7 your staff, over the budget, and then take
8 responsibility for whatever happens there.
9 Because the way it looks like, the clinical
10 chief, he has the title of clinical chief but
11 he had no authority to either hire staff,
12 remedy any problem that was coming up from
13 these issues and he had to go back in with the
14 program director, you know, whether he need
15 something or not.

16 And again, it's important to have a
17 medically qualified person to head this unit.
18 It's a clinical department. Most managers,
19 they are good, but they're going to look at
20 units and budget and money. There's an aspect
21 of it that a medically qualified person is
22 more attuned to looking at, that is patient
23 care, patient responsibility. Managers may
24 think they have responsible for patient care.
25 He doesn't--they don't quite get it because

□

1 they are looking at a broader budgetary
2 problem, where a doctor knows that his primary
3 objective is the patient, and therefore, he
4 should be the one to take final decision about
5 that.

6 Then coming to immunohistochemistry,
7 there has to be a director of
8 immunohistochemistry, not just point man or
9 resource man, and the person has to have
10 budget, has to have salary, has to have office
11 and a secretary and then he would be empowered
12 to improve the process, go for conferences,
13 purchase books, enter into teleconferences for
14 the staff, and then of course, the entire
15 staff should be encouraged--funds should be
16 provided for them to go out for training to
17 continue medical education.

18 Newfoundland is unfortunately isolated in
19 a way that you have to fly to mainland or to
20 United States for conference. Those who live
21 in the mainland, if there's something
22 happening in Toronto and you're in Kingston,
23 you can drive down very easily. But it's
24 going to cost money for somebody to fly from
25 here to anywhere on the mainland or to the

□

68

1 States. But it needs to be provided at least
2 twice a year, because there's nothing like
3 going to see what other people are doing.
4 Either it reenforces what you are doing or you
5 learn something from them. I think that's
6 very, very important.

7 There again, sub-specialization. I look
8 at Health Sciences, the same impression I had
9 in Doha, Doha had one hospital for the whole
10 country. Now there are more now there. The
11 Health Sciences, Memorial, I look at that, the
12 Harvard of Newfoundland or the Mayo of
13 Newfoundland. Now we're not going to be
14 counting units here. If you want to provide a
15 service for people of Newfoundland, you have
16 to provide budget to create certain position
17 that if you want to count, you need to say
18 "oh, we don't have the need to sustain that."
19 But people cannot go from their villages to
20 Toronto or Halifax where they have no--they
21 don't know anybody there, and for treatment
22 because you can't establish that here.

23 I'm not saying you should over-expand.

24 You have to look at the program and see what
25 services that you can, you know, put across,

□

69

1 especially in the laboratory.

2 Now in big hospitals, all the specialties
3 in the clinical aspect are reflected in the
4 laboratory. You go to Mayo or Harvard or
5 Massachusetts, you find a bone surgeon,
6 there's a bone pathologist. You find a
7 pulmonary person, there's a pulmonary
8 respiratory pathologist. You find a kidney
9 chap, there's a renal pathologist. Now we're
10 not saying you should establish all that here,
11 because you may not have enough volume and may
12 not have all the money, but being the main
13 hospital for the province, there has to be an
14 allowance to create certain specialties,
15 especially major ones in the clinical aspect
16 to reflect in the laboratory, and then that
17 will allow the pathologist time to spend more
18 time on the particular area, become expert.

19 For the experts of the world we are talking
20 about, most of them are not taught by anybody
21 beyond after their training, they took
22 interest in the subject, looked at a large
23 volume of material, went to conferences and
24 became more confident and then started writing
25 their own observation and became authorities

□

70

1 in those areas. So I think that this needs to
2 be looked at.

3 Then of course, the quality assurance,
4 quality control, the hospital, the Corporation
5 should have director of quality assurance.
6 They should have office with secretaries and
7 then coordinate the quality assurance in the
8 hospital. I think it's--and then each
9 department should have quality assurance,
10 which is going to be coordinated by the
11 hospital director of quality assurance. They
12 should have regular meetings. Reports should

13 come from the departments to the hospital
14 quality assurance committee. They should meet
15 as often as they want to meet, maybe
16 quarterly, and then look at a problem.

17 So that when there's a problem, it goes
18 to quality assurance. Quality assurance would
19 then be reporting straight to the president of
20 the hospital and if there is need to provide
21 equipment or the services are suffering
22 because of certain things, the quality
23 assurance will be gunning for it. Members of
24 the department will be gunning for it. So
25 there would be efforts from different sides to

□

71

1 ensure that these things are taken care of.

2 And I think finally, pathologists are
3 endangered species and so we are not that
4 many, but it would be nice to encourage
5 students from Newfoundland to go into
6 pathology. Most of them come into the program
7 and go into family practice or go to surgery

8 or medicine or whatever other divisions.
9 There's need to encourage them, not just on
10 the money. There are other ways to induce
11 them to stay, do pathology and stay here. So
12 that way, you may have enough number, you
13 know, to take up the job, because if you have
14 to look at too many slides in a day, you get a
15 headache and you might get blurry and then
16 your concentration is impaired and there's a
17 possibility of much error in that kind of
18 situation.

19 But I think, I'm glad to understand that
20 some of these issues have already been looked
21 at or been taken care of, but this is just a
22 few things I thought I'd bring to the
23 Commission, since I've been given the
24 opportunity to be here. Thank you,
25 Commissioner.

□

72

1 THE COMMISSIONER:

2 Q. Thank you.

3 MR. BROWNE:

4 Q. That's all the questions I have, Commissioner.

5 Thank you.

6 THE COMMISSIONER:

7 Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Ms. Chaytor, is there
8 anything arising?

9 DR. GERSHON EJECKAM, RE-EXAMINATION BY SANDRA CHAYTOR,

10 Q.C.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Thank you, just quickly. Doctor, you said
13 that you did run into a problem in Doha with
14 your IHC testing. How was that problem
15 discovered?

16 DR. EJECKAM:

17 A. The same way, that when they bring slides for
18 us to look at, when we look at the control,
19 look at the test case, we find that if it's
20 supposed to be a membranous stain, sometimes
21 we find it's not just membrane that's
22 staining. You may have stains in the
23 cytoplasm. You may have nuclear staining.
24 This may be either problem of delayed fixation
25 where the antigen have been diluted and then

□

73

1 the background--so by looking at a section
2 that they send, we are able to pick up some
3 difficulties.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. Yes. So same way you discovered the problem
6 in 2003 in Newfoundland?

7 DR. EJECKAM:

8 A. Yes, the same process.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. And how long had that problem persisted in
11 Doha before you detected it?

12 DR. EJECKAM:

13 A. It wasn't too--well, it's been around for
14 quite a while, maybe anywhere from three to
15 six months.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Thank you. Those are my questions.

18 THE COMMISSIONER:

19 Q. All right, thank you, Ms. Chaytor.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. Thank you, Doctor. We appreciate that you
22 came all this way. Thank you.

23 DR. EJECKAM:

24 A. Thank you. I appreciate bringing me over.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

74

1 Q. Thank you.

2 THE COMMISSIONER:

3 Q. Yes, I believe that at least so far you hold
4 the prize for the person coming the longest
5 distance to assist us and I very much
6 appreciate your having done so. Thank you.
7 Ms. Chaytor, would you like to take the
8 morning break early, so that we can arrange
9 for the next witness?

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Yes, thank you.

12 THE COMMISSIONER:

13 Q. All right. We'll take our morning break then.

14 (RECESS)

15 COMMISSIONER:

16 Q. Ms. Chaytor?

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. The next witness is
19 Carolyn Chaplin. I'd ask, please, if Ms.

20 Chaplin could be sworn or affirmed?
21 MS. CAROLYN CHAPLIN (SWORN) EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MS.
22 SANDRA CHAYTOR
23 REGISTRAR:
24 Q. And would you please state and spell your
25 complete name for the Commission?

□

75

1 MS. CHAPLIN:
2 A. Carolyn Heather Chaplin, C-A-R-O-L-Y-N,
3 Chaplin, C-H-A-P-L-I-N.
4 REGISTRAR:
5 Q. Thank you.
6 MS. CHAPLIN:
7 A. Thank you.
8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:
9 Q. Thank you. Good morning, Ms. Chaplin.
10 MS. CHAPLIN:
11 A. Good morning.
12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:
13 Q. We have, exhibits will come up on the screen

14 in front of you. And there are a few new
15 exhibits this morning, Commissioner. I would
16 ask, please, to have entered P-1498, P-1499,
17 P-1507, P-1509, P-1530 through P-1534,
18 inclusive, and P-1566?

19 COMMISSIONER:

20 Q. Entered.

21 EXHIBIT P-1498 ENTERED INTO EVIDENCE.

22 EXHIBIT P-1499 ENTERED INTO EVIDENCE.

23 EXHIBIT P-1507 ENTERED INTO EVIDENCE.

24 EXHIBIT P-1509 ENTERED INTO EVIDENCE.

25 EXHIBITS P-1530 THROUGH P-1534, INCLUSIVE, ENTERED INTO

□

76

1 EVIDENCE.

2 EXHIBIT P-1566 ENTERED INTO EVIDENCE.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Thank you. Ms. Chaplin, if we could begin,
5 please, with you telling the Commissioner your
6 educational and professional background?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. Certainly. I have two university degrees.

9 The first was a degree in political science
10 and english obtained from Memorial University
11 in 1993. My second degree is a bachelor of
12 public relations with distinction obtained
13 from Mount St. Vincent University, one of the
14 very few schools across the country offering a
15 degree program in PR at that time, obtained in
16 1997. I was a member of the dean's list and a
17 scholarship recipient. I'm also a member of
18 the International Association for Business
19 Communicators. And of course, learning is a
20 live-long process and I participate in ongoing
21 professional development communications
22 activities whenever I can.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. Okay. And what's the International
25 Association for Business Communicators?

□

77

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. It's a professional communications association

3 that's internationally recognized and we have
4 a very active local chapter here.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Okay. And what does it mean to belong to that
7 association? You pay a due, I would take it.
8 And then do you have meetings?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. You have a membership fee. They have a really
11 good website that offers case studies,
12 webinars, get together, there's national and
13 international conferences that you can avail
14 of. Locally here the chapter probably meets
15 or has opportunities to meet on a monthly
16 basis.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. And do you have to have certain credentials to
19 belong to that association?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. You don't have to have a degree.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. But you have to be involved in the
24 communications -

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

78

1 A. In the communications sector.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Okay. And your professional background then?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. I've spent most of my career in Ontario. I
6 was born and raised here. In 1995 and 1996 I
7 was a marketing communications assistant with
8 Campbell Soup Company in Etobicoke, Ontario.
9 And I should state up front that I have a
10 split or dual background in both marketing and
11 the public relations field. The focus of that
12 particular job was more in corporate
13 communications and external event management,
14 marketing PR such as product launches, those
15 sorts of activities, corporate partnership
16 activity.

17 In May, 1997 I graduated, at that time I
18 accepted a position as the director of
19 marketing and communications with an expansion
20 Ontario hockey league franchise owned by one
21 of the inventors of Trivial Pursuit, Mr. Scott
22 Abbott. The focus of that particular
23 employment opportunity was split between
24 communications, media relations, community
25 relations activities, game day presentations,

□

79

1 marketing everything from branding from name
2 the team to creating a visual identity for the
3 team, a brand to present to the marketplace.

4 In September of 1999 I accepted a
5 position originally as a senior strategic
6 communications advisor to a cabinet minister
7 at Queen's Park, the Government of Ontario.
8 Eight months into that opportunity I was
9 promoted to a chief of staff to that
10 particular minister and we served through a
11 number of portfolios, including tourism,
12 citizenship and immigration and seniors and
13 then back to tourism, culture and recreation.
14 The responsibilities of that particular job
15 included managing a staff of ten to 12 and
16 leading the strategic direction on all
17 communications, marketing, policy and issues
18 management on behalf of the minister. Some of
19 the chief responsibilities included building
20 effective stakeholder relations with other

21 levels of government, industry associations,
22 private sector partners and, of course, the
23 media. I also had oversight for issues
24 management, some crisis communications and
25 development of a corporate image for the

□

80

1 ministry. We prepared policy analysis and
2 briefed the minister prior to cabinet. The
3 minister that I worked for, in particular,
4 also served on a number of cabinet committees
5 which I would accompany him to and brief him
6 in advance, including social policy committee
7 of cabinet and a cabinet committee on
8 privatization and super/build, which was
9 infrastructure issues.

10 Some of the key accomplishments I'm
11 really proud of during that tenure was working
12 on the development of Canada's first
13 comprehensive disabilities legislation, The
14 Ontarians With Disabilities Act. We also

15 during that time launched Canada's first elder
16 abuse strategy and presented to the Federal
17 Senate Committee on Bill C-11 pertaining to
18 immigration. We lead the strategic direction
19 on development and positioning of Ontario
20 tourism brands at the time and as a result I
21 was also a member of the Ontario Tourism
22 Marketing Partnership Board, which is a
23 private/public sector board governing the
24 investments that Ontario made in marketing
25 activities. At certain points during my

□

81

1 tenure with the minister I was a primary
2 spokesperson who lead media relations and I
3 also, of course, prepared communications
4 materials including speeches, news releases,
5 news conferences.

6 Of course, in Ontario governments changed
7 in 2003 and I returned home and accepted the
8 position as communications director to the
9 minister of health, who was Beth Marshall at

10 that time. I served in the Department of
11 Health from December 29th, 2003 until the end
12 of August, 2005. During my tenure there my
13 primary responsibilities for the minister
14 included media relations, communications
15 advice, issues management, preparation for the
16 House of Assembly, communications
17 representation on Federal, Provincial
18 committees. I accompanied the minister to
19 most events, travelled with him extensively
20 and developed communications materials
21 including communication strategies, news
22 releases, other media activities and speech
23 writing, as well.

24 During the--or towards the end of August,
25 2005 I accepted a promotion as the senior

□

82

1 director of communications for executive
2 council within government. I served there
3 until August, 2006, but I would like to note

4 that I actually resigned that position May
5 23rd, 2006, but was asked to stay until August
6 4th, 2006 as we were right in the middle of
7 planning for the Council of Federation
8 Conference. So between the time period of May
9 23rd to August 4th my exclusive
10 responsibilities were on the Council of
11 Federation Conference, so I actually moved--
12 relocated my office down to the Council of
13 Federation Conference Secretariat and was no
14 longer involved in the day-to-day
15 communications activities for executive
16 council.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. And when did you leave in August, 2006?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. August 4th.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. August.

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. Was my last day worked in government.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

1 Q. Okay. And where did you go then?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. I accepted an opportunity in the private
4 sector and an offer from Bristol
5 Communications to serve as their senior public
6 relations, public affairs counsel. And I
7 began that role, I took a holiday in between
8 leaving government and starting that new role,
9 and began that in September, 2006 and remained
10 at Bristol until another opportunity presented
11 itself that I couldn't refuse, just this past
12 December, 2007. And I'm currently the vice
13 president of marketing, public relations and
14 account planning with another local marketing
15 communications agency, The Idea Factory.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, if we could look then
18 please at P-1499? And this is a document that
19 I'll take you to later, Ms. Chaplin, it's
20 dated February 9th, 2007, "A Proposal for a
21 Crisis Communication Plan" which was submitted
22 to Eastern Health by the Bristol Group during
23 your tenure with Bristol Group. And right now
24 for our purposes at page 3 there's somewhat of
25 a bio presented to you in this proposal that

□

84

1 was being made to Eastern Health. And
2 included in your bio, if we come down the
3 bottom of page 3, you referred to your
4 position there as senior public relations
5 counsel.

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. Um-hm.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. And it refers here to the fact that you have a
10 decade of national and provincial public
11 affairs and marketing communications savvy.
12 It refers to your private, or your term in the
13 private industry. And then you move to
14 government and served as chief of staff to the
15 Ontario cabinet minister. And you moved with
16 that minister through four social and economic
17 portfolios. And the next page it says during
18 your tenure in Queen's Park "Carolyn provided
19 strategic advice to the minister for cabinet
20 and cabinet committees, including social
21 policy." And you've told us about that or

22 you've highlighted that. "Super/build
23 privatization, statutory business where she
24 gained insight into health policy and the drug
25 formulary. Known for her ability to navigate

□

85

1 through tough situations and fix problems," I
2 guess that should be.

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. It's a typo.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Yes. "She was named a member of the premier's
7 crisis communications team for Walkerton."
8 What was that about? I take it that's the
9 Walkerton Inquiry?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. No, that was the Walkerton water issue.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Yes.

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. Prior to the inquiry.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Okay.

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. Although I was serving as the chief of staff
20 in tourism at the time, not in the ministry of
21 environment, the way Premier Harris operated
22 at Queen's Park is they approached, I guess,
23 response to crisis situations in teams. And I
24 was actually out of the Province of Ontario,
25 out of the country, actually, when Walkerton

□

86

1 first emerged and broke and initially the
2 response team was just the ministry of
3 environment and a few people and I actually
4 was called back to the province as the crisis
5 communications team expanded and we
6 accompanied our minister up to, actually, it's
7 a--funny how certain experiences in live shape
8 you and this is one that certainly has stayed
9 with me. It's not easy to forget the image of
10 going with your minister to the Town of

11 Walkerton in the days following this outbreak
12 and seeing that caution yellow police tape
13 across every water fountain, every sink,
14 everywhere in town and looking face to face
15 with the people that were directly impacted by
16 the issue. So what this refers to is really
17 in the months that evolved after the initial
18 situation is at Queen's Park every morning and
19 every evening there was constant updates and
20 there was a team of us providing response and
21 advice.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay. So the premier's crisis communications
24 team was pulled together when that issue, the
25 Walkerton water crisis emerged?

□

87

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. Um-hm, that's correct.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. And so what would you do to--what would a

5 crisis communications team do?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. They would provide immediate response and
8 advice on communications activities that
9 needed to occur, so it could be in a morning
10 conference call that here's the latest update
11 of information, today, perhaps, we need to get
12 Minister X to contact Mayor Y, those types of
13 activities.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Um-hm. But what was the overall purpose of
16 having a crisis communications team?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. It was for rapid response as issues emerged
19 that had to be addressed on a day-to-day basis
20 following this.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay.

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. Everything from--it could be not necessarily
25 exclusive to communications. It became

□

1 obvious in the weeks following Walkerton that
2 there was an economic recovery that needed to
3 occur that impacted particularly our
4 department because it was a tourism area. So
5 we'd step in and say here are the action steps
6 that we need to take or this ministry has to
7 take to respond.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay. Then the next paragraph it refers to
10 your job here in Newfoundland and coming back
11 in December of 2003 to work as senior
12 communications advisor to the Minister of
13 Health and Community Services. Now, when you
14 came back, did you--we've heard the term
15 "director of communications", was that your
16 title?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. That's correct.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Okay. So this says senior communications
21 advisor, but you were, in fact, the director
22 of communications for the department?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. That's right. These are just bios that we put
25 in proposals from time to time. Generally

□

89

1 speaking, in the private sector you could have
2 multiple bios that you cut and paste from.
3 Because I actually noticed another typo in
4 line 4 in this.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Yes, okay.

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. Where -

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. That's fine.

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Okay.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. So while in health then you managed
15 stakeholder relations, issues management,
16 media relations, provided policy advice to the
17 minister and developed communication
18 strategies?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. Well that actually was the typo I was
21 referring to -

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay.

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. On line 4, "Provided policy advice."

□

90

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. Yes.

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. That obviously looks like an incorrect cut and
5 paste, because I provided policy advice to the
6 minister at Queen's Park, not here.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Okay.

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. In the Government of Newfoundland and
11 Labrador.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. That was going to be one of my questions. So
14 you didn't, in fact, provide any policy advice
15 to the ministers of health?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. No.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. And you did, however, develop communication
20 strategies to manage the province's challenges
21 with Oxycontin, cancer clinics, health board
22 restructuring, review of health services and
23 budgetary issues during an era of fiscal
24 restraint. Is the rest of that accurate?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

91

1 A. That is accurate.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Okay. And then in the next paragraph, prior
4 to joining Bristol you held the position of
5 senior director of communications for the
6 executive council with communications
7 oversight of all social policy portfolios and
8 finance, is that correct?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. That was the way we divided up the duties at
11 executive council. And I should state that

12 the communications oversight may not be what
13 it seems. So the way it was divided up was as
14 cabinet submissions came in and part of my
15 role at executive council was to provide
16 communications analysis to cabinet submissions
17 that anything pertaining to social policy
18 portfolio or finance that came forward, I
19 would generally--those analysis would be
20 directed my way. And Ms. Cheeseman, who was
21 the assistant secretary to cabinet for
22 communications at that time had another series
23 of portfolios that she managed.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay. It also says then "She also lead

□

92

1 government's issues management response."

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. That's from an issues management response from
4 issues that impacted generally a multiple of
5 departments. So, for example, it might be

6 like the, I think there was an issue with the
7 crab fishery at the time might be one example
8 or home heating or something that's spread
9 across a number of departments.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. More than one department?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. It wasn't, this is not intended to state that
14 you were leading issues management that each
15 director in the respective departments would
16 be managing on a day-to-day basis.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Right. So, for example, on the issue that
19 we're concerned with, the ER/PR issue, were
20 you responsible while you were at cabinet
21 secretariat for leading government's response
22 on that issue?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. No. That would be held within the department.
25 But, of course, in this case I think at that

□

1 time frame it's fair to say that it was
2 Eastern Health's management on a day-to-day
3 basis.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. But in terms of any -

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. But certainly the director -

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Yes.

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. Certainly the director of communications
12 within the Department of Health and Community
13 Services at that time would have held
14 responsibility for the daily management of
15 that particular issue.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Okay. So, any response that would have been
18 required by government, that would still rest
19 with the director of communications in the
20 department?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. That's correct.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. Okay. And it also says that you developed
25 communication strategies for budget, auditor

□

94

1 generals' reports and all access to
2 information issues. And what does that mean,
3 that you developed communication strategy for
4 all access to information issues?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. We used to look at the list that was generated
7 in the Cabinet Secretariat on the policy
8 floor, on the 9th floor, that had a
9 centralized list of all access to information
10 requests that were coming in to government.
11 So, my responsibility from a communications
12 perspective was to review the list and to
13 follow up with each individual communications
14 director within departments, to identify
15 whether they had been included in the loop by
16 their department, to ensure that they knew
17 there was an access to information request
18 occurring. And then, you know, basically to
19 have a discussion with those directors to see
20 whether they were going to be providing any
21 material or whether they felt they needed a
22 communication strategy in response.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. Okay. And would the actual package that was
25 anticipated to be sent out in response to the

□

95

1 request, would that come through you?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. Not necessarily.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. And what times would it?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. Excuse me. Generally, I'm not even sure if
8 the Cabinet Secretariat on the policy level
9 actually saw every request that came in. It
10 may be that I would see packages that related
11 to access to information requests that came in
12 pertaining to executive council, for example,
13 as opposed to a specific department.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. And if there were requests which included
16 briefing notes, Q and A's, that type of thing,
17 would you expect to see those?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. Not necessarily, unless they were pertaining
20 to executive council requests.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay, or Cabinet Secretariat?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. That's right.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

96

1 Q. Okay. Ms. Chaplin, you've been interviewed by
2 us twice. Thank you. January 5 was the first
3 time we met and then April 3 you were one of
4 the people that we re-interviewed after
5 receiving certain government documentation.
6 Other than Mr. Pritchard, obviously, have you
7 had any discussions about this matter with any
8 current or former employee of the government
9 since leaving government in August of 2006?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. I'm not sure what your question is.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. I'm wondering if you've had any discussions or
14 even since, let's just start with the
15 interview time periods. Have you have any
16 discussions with any former or current
17 employee of government, other than Mr.
18 Pritchard, since coming to speak with me and
19 Mr. Coffey on January 5, 2008?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Not relating to my specific testimony here
22 today, no.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. Anything at all in terms of this issue, either
25 whether it's the Inquiry or the subject matter

□

97

1 of the Inquiry?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. I think because a lot of my former colleagues
4 that were still friends, you know, we might
5 have just--I've had conversations with some,
6 just generally that, we're going to appear at

7 the Inquiry, but not about specific testimony.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay. And who would those people be, who are
10 still your friends?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Mr. Darrell Hynes would be one.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Anyone else?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. I can't think off the top of my head.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Okay. And the nature of your discussion with
19 Mr. Hynes being just that we're going to have
20 to go testify?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. Yes.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. And nothing more than that?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

1 A. No specific details.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Okay. And how about Mr. Thompson, Robert
4 Thompson, any discussions with him?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. Oh, yes, Robert has attended meetings when Mr.
7 Pritchard and I have met.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay. So, always in the presence of Mr.
10 Pritchard?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. That's correct.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. No other discussions outside of that?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. No.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Okay. And how about Elizabeth Matthews?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. No, I have not spoken to Elizabeth.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. And what about Brian Crawley?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. I have not spoken with Mr. Crawley other than
25 seeing him in passing when we were both

□

99

1 scheduled at the same time in April.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. And the same question in terms of any current
4 or former employees of Eastern Health, since
5 coming to speak with myself and Mr. Coffey,
6 have you had any discussions with any current
7 or former employees of Eastern Health?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. Since coming to speak with -

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Yes.

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. No.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay. And not Mr. Tilley?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. No.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. And not Susan Bonnell?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. No.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay. If we could have please, P-1534. Ms.
24 Chaplin, this is a letter that we received

25 from Mr. Pritchard and it's responses to

□

100

1 certain questions that we posed. And included
2 attached to this exhibit, at page 3, there's
3 issues in terms of additional e-mails that
4 were disclosed and this is notes from, we
5 understand, Mr. Thompson--April 2, 2008. And
6 I bring this up with you because there is a
7 section here which deals with your e-mails in
8 particular. So, on page four, the first full
9 bullet, "the Department of Health employs an
10 automatic 180 day archiving procedure.
11 Executive council relies on the manual
12 archiving activities of each employee. This
13 situation combined with the varying habits of
14 employees in the way they maintain or delete
15 current e-mails means that the extent of e-
16 mail from each employee can differ. Examples
17 of some of the problems encountered are as
18 follows, the Carolyn Chaplin records from the

19 Department of Health do not include the 180
20 days before she transferred to executive
21 council in 2005. OCIO suspects that those 180
22 days did not meet the automatic archiving rule
23 and potentially could only be accessed through
24 executive council. However, her executive
25 council records start in August/September 2005

□

101

1 and do not contain the previous 180 days in
2 Health". And it goes on to say "it's possible
3 they were deleted in an effort to make space
4 from the executive council server". And then
5 it also goes on to refer to John Abbott's
6 records, a significant archive was available
7 for search covering the whole period, but no
8 match could be found for the e-mail copied to
9 him by Carolyn Chaplin on July 18, 2005.

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. That actually should say July 19, I believe.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. So, you didn't have an e-mail on this matter

14 on July 18?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. No.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Okay, so that's a mistake.

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. um-hm.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. This issue though about your e-mail for that
23 six month period being missing, did you know
24 that at the time, after you moved to executive
25 council, did you have any trouble at that time

□

102

1 accessing your e-mail from the Department of
2 Health?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. I don't remember actually--when I moved to
5 executive council, my belief is that I started
6 with a fresh e-mail account, that there would
7 have been no carried over e-mails from the

8 Department of Health. And I just presumed
9 that those were saved on archives because my
10 system was backed up and, in fact, I handed my
11 successor, like, a CD of all my files, just in
12 case there was something lost electronically
13 in the transfer.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay. And you would have had the same e-mail
16 address, I would take it--all of government--
17 your e-mail address didn't change?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. No, unless there's--I'm not technologically
20 savvy in terms of e-mail management, but I
21 don't know if there's some technology behind
22 the scenes that changes the e-mail address,
23 but it certainly--I didn't have to change my
24 business card.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

103

1 Q. Right.

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. It's the same e-mail address.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. Same e-mail, yes. And I'm just wondering
6 though, so then what do you mean by you think
7 you started a new account when you went with
8 executive council?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. Well, I recall on my first week on the job
11 having a clean e-mail box, starting the first
12 day you call up your inbox and there's nothing
13 in it.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay. And were they in your archives or where
16 were they?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. They would have been left behind. From my
19 view, they would have been left in the
20 Department of Health.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay. And you had no occasion to go looking
23 for any of your e-mails from the department?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. No, I did not.

□

104

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. And did you raise any question at the time
3 about, well, is this what happens, I start off
4 and I have no inbox, I don't have my prior e-
5 mails?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. No, I don't think that I would have raised
8 that question at the time because I would have
9 presumed, I'm moving into a new role, starting
10 over, I would have no need to go back and look
11 at my e-mail records from the Department of
12 Health. And from time to time when you're
13 using your computer within government,
14 certainly you get those pop-ups that appear
15 that say, would you like to auto-archive now?
16 I always clicked yes. So, it would be my
17 assumption that there would be a backup tape.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay. And when was it brought to your
20 attention that that apparently was not the
21 case?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. I had no knowledge of this until the day that
24 I heard the media reports that new e-mails had
25 surfaced. I didn't even get advanced notice

□

105

1 that the e-mails that were turned over to the
2 Commission even pertained to me. And in a
3 follow-up conversation I had with Mr.
4 Pritchard and Mr. Thompson, I asked how it was
5 possible that these were missed the first
6 time. Because, in fact, I believe I said to
7 you in the first interview to you and Mr.
8 Coffey that I always thought I had a vague
9 recollection of contacting cabinet secretariat
10 in those early days, but I didn't have any e-
11 mail or print record to accept that knowledge
12 as a true memory.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. We had no print record from you actually.

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. No.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Yes. So, you didn't realize when you were at
19 cabinet secretariat that that was an issue.

20 You always used your auto-archiving whenever
21 that was requested in the system.

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. And the way that I would manage e-mails would
24 be to open file folders that appear in your
25 inbox, so you can sort through as they come

□

106

1 in.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Yes.

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. I would delete on a daily basis e-mail records
6 that I thought I would not need on a go
7 forward basis. For example, we would receive
8 upwards of 30, 40 just headline flashes, so
9 you'd get an e-mail just showing you the
10 hourly news headlines, so there's no need to
11 keep that sort of information. So, you were
12 constantly deleting because there were space
13 issues. And I did notice in executive council
14 not having as much memory as I did in Health,

15 in terms of how many e-mails could sit in your
16 inbox at one particular time.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Okay. And so you would put any e-mails on a
19 given issue into a file folder on your system
20 and -

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. If I needed them.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. Yes.

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

107

1 A. If somebody was just sending me, like, FYI,
2 here is an attached note, I would save that
3 record on my hard drive in a particular file
4 folder and then just delete the e-mail. And
5 anything with an ongoing issue such as the
6 ER/PR issue and it hadn't been resolved when
7 you left Health, you would not have deleted, I
8 take it, those e-mails, other than if someone

9 sent you an FYI with a media article maybe.

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. That's correct, or if we have confirmed a
12 briefing, I don't know if I'd even keep that
13 type of e-mail.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. But anything other than that, you would expect
16 would still exist?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. That's correct.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. And, in fact, those e-mails that you did
21 engage in with cabinet secretariat, of course,
22 have now been produced and we do have those.
23 So, you, in fact did not delete them. Do I
24 understand though, you said for your successor
25 that you would have given her a CD. So, would

□

108

1 you have given her a CD with everything that
2 was in your file folder on whatever issues you
3 were dealing with?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. That CD contained a folder by folder basis of
6 every House note that would have been
7 produced, every communication strategy, news
8 releases, speeches, those sorts of
9 information.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Did it include your e-mail?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. No, it did not.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay. And if those e-mail were pertinent
16 though to the issue, you didn't give her any
17 e-mail?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. She would not have had access to whatever was
20 sitting in my inbox.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. So, you didn't print off what's on your system
23 in terms of your e-mails? You didn't print
24 that off or you didn't put that onto a CD for
25 her?

□

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. No.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Okay. So, the files that you had set up on
5 your system for your e-mail and transferring
6 e-mails into the appropriate files, what
7 happened to those files?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. I would have no idea. That would be an IT
10 question that I couldn't answer.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. And you didn't see that though as an important
13 part to have the continuity of the
14 communication flow to also pass that onto--I
15 take it, it's Ms. Mundon that you're referring
16 to?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. That's right. Well, Ms. Chaytor, I briefed my
19 successor as she was coming in and we had two
20 to three days of transition where she was in
21 the department and I introduced her to all the
22 key contacts within the department. I
23 itemized every file that I had and I used a
24 system. I had a black, pink, red and blue
25 file folders. Each file folder that was on my

□

110

1 desk or within my filing cabinets that was an
2 active file, I put an 8 1/2 by 11 sheet, paper
3 clipped to the file folder with a status
4 update, here's the key go to person for this.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. And when you left cabinet secretariat, what
7 did you do with your e-mail account then?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. I'm not sure because I tendered my resignation
10 in May and then was asked to stay, but I moved
11 to another floor. I'm not sure if I took the
12 same computer with me. And I'm not sure if
13 there's a different protocol within government
14 when an employees leaves the employer, whether
15 they just wipe the system clean. I have no
16 knowledge of that.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Okay. At the department--so this whole issue
19 of your e-mail, the first you learned of this
20 was, I take it, April 3 or the beginning of

21 April.

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. That's correct.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. When you came to see us on April 3. And so

□

111

1 you had no idea that there was anything
2 missing from your e-mail account. And I take
3 it you can't offer the Commissioner any other
4 explanation than what's been put forward here?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. I'm sorry, but I can't.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. And you haven't heard anything articulated
9 other than what's put forward here?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. No.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. In terms of trying to explain this. Did you
14 also use a Blackberry during your time with
15 the department?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. I did.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. And also with Cabinet Secretariat?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. I did.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. And was that the same Blackberry or did you
24 have a new Blackberry given to you -

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

112

1 A. No, I had about three different Blackberries
2 in government. The first one broke.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. No, but from going from the Department of
5 Health to Cabinet Secretariat, were you issued
6 a new Blackberry?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. Maybe, I can't remember.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. Okay. And did you use pin messaging?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. I did from time to time, but very limited. In
13 most cases we used to actually a lot with the
14 media because we tended to be away from our
15 phones for a fair degree of the day, you'd be
16 in briefings meetings and if they really
17 needed to get a hold of you, they'd say, hey,
18 what time do you expect to be wrapped up? It
19 was more real time conversation would be the
20 cases that you would use it. Pin messaging
21 back in 2005 in government was fairly limited.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. And the ER/PR issue, did you ever have reason
24 to pin message regarding that issue?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

113

1 A. I don't think so.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Okay. And so you know that for a fact or do
4 you have some -

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. As far as my memory will take me, I didn't use
7 pinning for this issue. You generally didn't
8 use it for significant issues. It was more if
9 you needed to get someone fairly quickly, more
10 conversational in approach. I also preferred
11 voice mail.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. And when you were given your Blackberry and
14 were you given any guidance as to when you
15 were permitted or could best us pin messaging?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. I didn't even know how to sue pin messaging
18 for, I would say, the first year that I had a
19 Blackberry.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. So, at that point who told you about pin
22 messaging and were you given any guidelines as
23 to when it would be appropriate to use pin
24 messaging?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

1 A. I don't remember who specifically told me
2 about pinning and it would be more in the
3 context of hey, check out this feature. And
4 no, as far as I'm aware, there were no
5 specific guidelines around pinning within
6 government.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Your duties then on the department and you've
9 told us a bit about that already in terms of
10 what would be expected dealing with media.
11 Did you have anyone else work with you at the
12 department or did anybody report to you?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. I did, I had one direct report.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. And who was?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. Stephanie Power.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Okay. And at some point did Deborah Thomas
21 also work in the department?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. She was seconded over for, I believe, a four-
24 month period while Stephanie went back to
25 Mount St. Vincent University for one final

□

115

1 semester to complete her degree.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. And do you recall when that was? It's while
4 you were there, I take it? She worked for you
5 or reported to you, Deborah.

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. She did. I'm just trying to remember if it
8 was the winter of '05 because she was there
9 for a budget time. I believe it was--maybe
10 I'm getting my dates wrong now. I think
11 January until April of 2005.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. So I take it Deborah wasn't there during the
14 ER/PR issue first being brought to the
15 department's attention?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. No, she was not within the department at that
18 time.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. And that would be Stephanie was back at that
21 point, I take it?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. That's correct.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay, and who did you report to?

□

116

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. We had multiple reporting relationships. On
3 paper we reported directly to the Deputy
4 Minister. There was also a dotted line
5 relationship with the Minister of the
6 department, a dotted line over to the
7 assistant secretary of Cabinet for
8 communications, and I guess informally we also
9 had a lot of contact with the Premier's
10 office.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Okay, and who would be your contacts, the
13 assistant secretary to Cabinet, who would that
14 be?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. There would have been three individuals during

17 my tenure, initially Karen McCarthy, then it
18 was Denis Abbott, followed by Josephine
19 Cheeseman.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. And who would be your contact with the
22 Premier's office?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. Elizabeth Matthews and she also had an
25 assistant--actually, Stephanie Power was an

□

117

1 assistant initially over in the Premier's
2 office, so I did deal with Stephanie while she
3 was there and she was, I think her successor
4 was Ken Morrissey.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. And what circumstances would require you to
7 have contact with Ms. Matthews?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. Well Ms. Matthews was copied on press releases
10 before they went out and distributed to the

11 media, that was the protocol within
12 communications that whenever any department
13 was sending out a news release, for example,
14 it would be sent to the assistant secretary of
15 Cabinet, communications, maybe copied to the
16 senior director at the time, as well as a copy
17 to the Premier's office. Also in the
18 Department of Health, in particular, during my
19 tenure there was a lot of Federal, Provincial
20 discussions. Certainly during that timeframe
21 there was the First Minister's Accord when
22 Premier Williams and his counterparts met with
23 the Honourable Prime Minister Paul Martin, I
24 believe, so there were a lot of joint
25 announcements that we had a lot of dealings on

□

118

1 a frequent basis. And certainly at budget
2 time, we also had a lot of dealings with the
3 Premier's office.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. Were there meetings regularly of directors of

6 communication?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. No, not frequently.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. So no regularly, weekly or monthly meeting?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. No, in the first year I believe I was there, I
13 remember I started December 29th, 2003 and on
14 the first day I think there was an orientation
15 session with all directors. These were fairly
16 new in government, and then the next time I
17 think we had an official meeting, might have
18 been around budget time or maybe just prior to
19 the House opening and generally the group met
20 more frequently when the House was in session.
21 We used to meet on a weekly basis with the
22 government House leader to discuss upcoming
23 legislation, timelines for the House,
24 ministerial statements, those sorts of
25 housekeeping items.

□

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. Okay, and I take it then all the directors of
3 communication throughout government would
4 attend those meetings, and would the
5 communications and consultation branch,
6 director of communication there, the job that
7 you ultimately held, would that person also
8 attend?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. Yes.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. And would Elizabeth Matthews also attend?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. Whenever her schedule would permit.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Okay, and those were to deal with, you said
17 upcoming legislation. Would it also have
18 anything to do with any other issues that may
19 be percolating within the government which
20 were thought could become a public issue?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. No, those meetings during the House sessions
23 of the government House leader were pertaining
24 to House of Assembly business.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

120

1 Q. Okay, and were there agendas sent out as to
2 what would be discussed?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. No.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Any minutes kept of those meetings?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. No.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. And do you know whether or not the ER/PR issue
11 ever got discussed in that forum?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. No, it was suggested, because certainly when I
14 first moved to executive council in--I'm
15 getting my dates mixed up here--the fall of
16 2005.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. September 1, I guess.

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. Yeah, the fall of '05, I remember sitting down
21 with Ms. Cheeseman shortly after that, that
22 time period, maybe two, three weeks into the

23 job and we discussed the idea of doing a
24 communications retreat and actually it sticks
25 out in my mind because I made the suggestion

□

121

1 that often times when we held them in the
2 conference centre downstairs, people got
3 pulled away, there was always an excuse why
4 people couldn't get together. It was too easy
5 for people to slip away, so why don't we book
6 at a site off site and it was suggested that
7 we meet at the Rooms and we discuss possible
8 agenda items and I did suggest a discussion
9 around ER/PR.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay, so that was your suggestion, around
12 ER/PR. And what did--what was Ms. Cheeseman's
13 response to that?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. I don't recall a specific response, I mean,
16 certainly it was a welcomed suggestion and it
17 was one of many issues that we were going to

18 put on the agenda.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. And do you know when that discussion took
21 place?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. That would have been, I'm not sure when we had
24 scheduled that retreat, to be honest. I don't
25 know if it was something that we were

□

122

1 discussing in early October for a later
2 meeting in October. I can't recall the dates.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Was it after the issue, we understand the
5 issue became a matter of public discussion on
6 October 2nd?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. Yes, I think so.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. So it was after that?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. It was after that timeframe.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. And had you had any discussion with Ms.
15 Cheeseman or anyone else at Cabinet
16 Secretariat about the ER/PR issue after you
17 went there on September 1st--up until it broke
18 in the public?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. I can't say for certain, but what seems to
21 stick out in my mind is a couple of weeks into
22 the job just talking, sitting down in her
23 office and talking about all the issues that
24 were occurring within the Department of Health
25 at that time, but I'm not sure, in fairness,

□

123

1 that would have even--I know ER/PR was one of
2 those issues, but in fairness to Ms.
3 Cheeseman, I'm not sure if that would have
4 registered with her. I think that a lot of
5 people knew that I was very passionate about
6 health care communications, I really enjoyed

7 my tenure with Health and Community Services
8 and this was a great opportunity for me to go
9 to executive council certainly, but I did miss
10 the department and I think they may have
11 viewed those types of conversations as just me
12 being in transition and letting go of the
13 department and trying to adjust to my new
14 role.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. And did you have discussions with anyone else
17 other than Ms. Cheeseman on the ER/PR issue
18 when you first went there? In the first
19 month.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. I believe I had a conversation with Minister
22 Ottenheimer after I left, just about the
23 status.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. And what do you recall about that discussion?

□

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. I know we're kind of jumping ahead in
3 sequence.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. Well we can come back to it, if you wish.

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. I think it would be better to do it in the
8 context.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. Okay, sure and you can think about it.

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Yes.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Okay, no trouble. And you were telling me
15 then how you reported and technically you
16 reported to the Deputy Minister with a dotted
17 line to the Minister. So I take it that if
18 you need to go directly to the Minister, you
19 were welcomed to do that?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Not only was I welcomed to do that, I think
22 it's fair to say that I spent more time with
23 the Minister on a daily basis than I did the
24 Deputy Minister and that was certainly--I
25 worked with, I'd like to back up for a second,

□

125

1 if I could.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Sure.

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. I had two deputy ministers in the Department of
6 Health that I worked with during my tenure;
7 the first being Ms. Debbie Fry. We had an
8 extremely close working relationship and I
9 think at that time my time would have been
10 split equally between the Deputy and the
11 Minister. Mr. Abbott arrived in December of
12 2004 and I remember in the initial round of
13 meetings he did with his direct reports, so
14 all the ADMs and then myself, that we talked
15 about the nature of the role and the types of-
16 -how we wanted to work things, I guess, and it
17 certainly, from my perception, was his view
18 that you do your thing with the Minister as
19 long as, you know, we touch base and be kept
20 in the loop.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay.

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. And certainly, I think this might be helpful
25 for Madam Commissioner, if I could just

□

126

1 explain what a day was like in the role of a
2 director of communications, just so you'd get
3 a sense of why you would spend more time with
4 the Minister verses a Deputy Minister.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Sure.

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. Certainly when you would arrive in the
9 department every morning, the first thing that
10 I would do is sit down with Stephanie and we'd
11 do a little bit of a media analysis in terms
12 of what type of coverage was held the day
13 before, what issues might be coming up on a
14 daily basis, what issues were carried over
15 from the previous day. Then when the Minister
16 arrived, the Minister, myself and his
17 executive assistant, Mr. Hynes, would sit down
18 and we would go through the same sort of

19 exercise, what types of issues might emerg,
20 what's on tap for the day. It might be that
21 the Minister had a speaking event that
22 afternoon, so we'd review a speech. It might
23 be that Cabinet was the following day and we
24 would have to go through a communication
25 strategy that would be presented to Cabinet.

□

127

1 Certainly when the House was in session, we
2 would set aside the timeframe between 12 and
3 1:30 to prepare for anticipated questions in
4 the House. I would ask all the ADMs to be on
5 standby so that if the Minister needed to be
6 briefed on a particular issue, they could join
7 me in those meetings. We would on a daily
8 basis have upwards of 20 to 25 media requests
9 that would be coming into the department
10 because health care was a very focal point at
11 that point in time, and we would receive a lot
12 of calls, from not only community papers here,

13 as well as local media, but certainly national
14 media as well and we would have to schedule in
15 interviews throughout the Minister's day. I
16 would accompany the Minister to the House of
17 Assembly and sit there during question period
18 to see what came up, you'd hang around because
19 media, nine times out of ten wanted to speak
20 to the Minister in a scrum following the
21 question period. So we would do that and I
22 would get back to my desk, usually around
23 3:30, quarter to 4 in the afternoon and then
24 begin the rest of my work.

25 And then my role with the Deputy would be

□

128

1 in the morning I would usually link in with
2 him if he was around and say, these are the
3 issues that are coming up today. Minister FYI
4 are doing the following media interviews, or
5 we've got this briefing, so we tried to keep
6 each other in the loop as much as possible.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Okay, and what was your relationship like with
9 Mr. Abbott?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. I had a good relationship with him and it was
12 very collegial.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Okay, and also for your Minister Ottenheimer?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. We had a really good working relationship.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. And obviously you had frequent contact with
19 both of them daily?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Yes, I did.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. And if not hourly contact with the Minister on
24 most days, a typical day that you've just
25 described. And when you indicated others that

□

1 you would report to being the assistant

2 secretary to Cabinet, what would necessitate
3 contact with Josephine Cheeseman or her
4 predecessors?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. It was for housekeeping things or scheduling
7 things, like executive council maintained
8 responsibility for a communication's calendar
9 that looked at short-term and long-term
10 communication's activities, so they would be
11 given a heads up that you were making an
12 announcement on one day or sending out a press
13 release on another. We would send over
14 calendar items to them that included when the
15 Minister was speaking in the community or when
16 he was travelling to a Federal or Provincial
17 territorial meeting. Sometimes they would
18 bring things to our attention that we had to
19 be aware of or gather the group. But I
20 remember when I first came to Government of
21 Newfoundland being surprised at, I guess the
22 infrequent interaction with executive council,
23 if you will, compared to my experience at
24 Queen's Park. But in fairness, I also worked
25 in a different environment at Queen's Park

□

130

1 because I was considered a political staff at
2 Queen's Park and a civil servant within
3 government here.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. And obviously we're aware that in July you do
6 make contact with executive council or with
7 Cabinet Secretariat and with the Premier's
8 officer regarding the ER/PR issue.

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. So what circumstances would necessitate you
11 making that kind of contact, so other than
12 what you've described if you're going to have
13 a press release or--when else would you have
14 made contact with either the Premier's office
15 or with Cabinet Secretariat?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. When there was an issue that was emerging that
18 was about to become a public issue, if it was
19 a significant issue. Sometimes myself, I
20 would go direct to the Premier's office, it
21 depends on what the issue was and how quickly
22 you needed to get information to somebody.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. And was that a common occurrence in your time

25 at the Department of Health that such an issue

□

131

1 would arise?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. I would say fairly frequently.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. And within the department itself, were you
6 considered part of the executive team?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. I attended executive meetings.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. And is that different attending the meeting,
11 is that different than being part of the
12 executive team?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. I would say yes.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. And so what was your role at those meetings?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. Really that was just a weekly opportunity
19 where you could be informed of what was going

20 on in the respective divisions within the
21 department. It was a fairly large department
22 and in fact, not all the staff was on site.
23 For example, our medical services division,
24 led by Dr. Ed Hunt, was actually located at
25 Belvedere, so we didn't see a lot of people on

□

132

1 a daily basis. So it was a good opportunity
2 to catch up. We would discuss a range of
3 things, including it might be that we were in
4 the middle of a business planning exercise or
5 there was something required for the central
6 agency. Often times you were asked for
7 updates on certain policy initiatives or like
8 I said, annual business plan. We'd have
9 fairly lengthy executive meetings during the
10 budget deliberations. I would usually give
11 me, walk them through a communication's
12 calendar, here's what the Minister is doing
13 over the next week or so. And certainly that

14 was my forum when we were planning for House
15 of Assembly sessions to sit down with each of
16 the ADMs and identify what issues we
17 anticipated would come up during a particular
18 session. I would inform them that I would be
19 sending out a note asking them and their staff
20 to complete briefing notes.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. So I take it the Minister would attend, the
23 Deputy Minister, the ADMS -

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. The Minister did not attend.

□

133

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. The Minister did not attend those meetings.

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. No.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Okay, so the Deputy Minister, the ADMS -

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. Myself and the Minister's executive assistant.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. So Mr. Hynes.

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. That's correct.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. And what about any contact with the health
15 authorities while you were at the Department
16 of Health, did you have contact?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. I did, that relationship evolved. First I'd
19 like to state that there was no formal
20 reporting relationship between the health
21 authorities and the department from a
22 communication's perspective. When I first
23 arrived at the department, we had 14 health
24 boards across the province, so I called each
25 of my counterparts and introduced myself and

□

134

1 just asked what the communication flow was
2 like with the department, if they have regular

3 calls, I would like to participate and be
4 included so that I could kind of be kept in
5 the loop of what was going on across various
6 regions in the province.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. So you'd phone the senior communications
9 person or director of communications in the 14
10 boards?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. That's correct.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Did they all have a director of communications
15 or a similar position?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. I'm not--I don't think Labrador Health
18 Authority had a director of communications at
19 that time.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. But most of them.

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. But most of them did.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. And so you made contact with them and then did

□

135

1 you ultimately take part in any regular
2 conference calls or meetings?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. They weren't regular, I would say initially
5 once every couple of months.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. And what was the purpose of those calls?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. Just so everybody could update each other
10 about what was going on in their regions and
11 sometimes you had, like health promotion
12 issues that might be consistent across the
13 board. It was just information sharing,
14 really.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Did the issue of ER/PR ever come up on those
17 calls or meetings?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. No, those types of calls predated--I'm still
20 talking about the group as 14 directors that
21 was prior to the board integration and that
22 was well before the ER/PR issue.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. So did those calls not continue when the
25 boards were down to four? Did you not then

□

136

1 continue to have contact?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. Well then it was a more management number and
4 we tended to communicate on a one-to-one
5 basis. Sometimes we had calls.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. So you would still sometimes have conference
8 calls, but you had less frequent conference
9 calls when it came down to four people or five
10 people?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. I think that's fair to say.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. And the reason for that being?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. As I just stated because you had the ability
17 with a smaller number to communicate on a one-
18 to-one basis.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. And you continued to do that?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. Continued to do that.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. And so I take it you would have discussions
25 with Susan Bonnell at Eastern Health from time

□

137

1 to time?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. That's correct.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. But no set formal period for meeting or
6 discussing.

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. No.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. And you would also have discussions then with
11 her counterpart in the other three health
12 boards?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. That's correct.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. And there were still some occasions when all
17 five or whatever of you would get on the line
18 together and have discussions?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. That's correct and just to give you an
21 example, the types of calls that would
22 necessitate four or five directors being on a
23 call might be that all of us were discussing
24 pandemic flu planning, for example, so it was
25 an initiative that was going on across the

□

138

1 province that we were dealing with Federal
2 counterparts, verses one particular health
3 authority might have an issue in their area
4 that would necessitate a one-to-one call and
5 one example that comes to mind is when we were
6 releasing the Hay report for Western Health,
7 so the director of communications at that time
8 and I would have exchanged conversations.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. Okay, so you would have liaised with her or
11 him then.

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. That's correct.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. And what about the ER/PR issue then, did that
16 ever come up in any of the--you said it didn't
17 come up when it was 14 because it was before
18 that, obviously, but when it's down to four or
19 five of you in your group calls, did the ER/PR
20 issue ever get discussed?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. Not during my tenure. I think it's important
23 to note here, I was only in the department
24 once ER/PR came to the department's attention.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

139

1 Q. Five or six weeks.

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. I was only there for about five and a half

4 weeks and two weeks of which I was actually on
5 vacation.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. So it didn't come up. You don't even know, I
8 guess, if you had a phone call in that period
9 of time.

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. No, that's fair to say.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. And in terms of, what was your relationship
14 with Susan Bonnell, how did you get along with
15 Susan?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. Oh we had a very collegial relationship.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay, and did you know her prior to?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. No, I did not.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay, so you only met her through making
24 contact once you took your job at the
25 Department of Health? Okay.

□

140

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. That's correct.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. If I could look, please, at P-0060? We have a
5 number of press releases in this exhibit which
6 you -

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. These are not in my book.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. No, but if you wish -

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. They're previous exhibits, okay.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. They are previous exhibits and if you wish,
15 you can scroll down but I'll take you to the
16 parts and these are a number that you would
17 have been involved in, you're usually the
18 contact person. You see here "Media Contact,
19 Carolyn Chaplin". And this one on the first
20 page is March 30th, 2004, budget 2004,
21 outlines health blueprint for reform, and of
22 course, Ms. Marshall is the Minister at the
23 time. And the four key initiatives included
24 "creation of regional and integrated health
25 authorities, board integration, and so it's

□

141

1 going to be integrated on smaller corporate
2 structures to better reflect the population
3 base of our province and to adopt the best
4 practices, culture to continually evaluate the
5 programs and services we currently deliver and
6 build upon the achievements in other
7 jurisdictions." Now, Ms. Chaplin, would you
8 have drafted this press release?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. I believe that one, yes.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. And this, I take it, was the announcement of
13 the integration of services down from the 14
14 to the four?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. No, it was not.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. No? What's this about?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. The structure--no, this is, can you go to the
21 beginning?

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Sure.

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. I'm sorry, I might be mistaken. This is March

□

142

1 30th, 2004, that looks like budget days, so
2 this would have been a budget news release
3 that outlined we were heading in the policy
4 direction, but it's not actually the news
5 release that announces the structure.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. No, and there is another one that, one that
8 actually comes into effect in January 2005,
9 it's announced. But this one was certainly
10 setting out the plan, if you look under
11 integrated government structures, "Our health
12 and community service system needs to evolve
13 to ensure it is in step with the most
14 progressive practices across the country. The
15 government will create new regional integrated

16 health authorities to provide safe quality and
17 focus services." So this seems to be the
18 announcement coming out of the budgetary
19 process, is that right?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. It is, but the more detailed announcement
22 about the restructuring of health boards
23 actually occurred in September.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay, of '04?

□

143

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. Of '04.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. "Community health services will be combined
5 with institutional nursing home services to
6 create a single accountable authority to
7 ensure people within the boundaries have
8 access to the care they need." And then
9 there's some talk about what's happened in
10 other jurisdictions. Also included in here

11 was the best practice review and it says "Our
12 health and community services organizations
13 must constantly demonstrate their ability to
14 improve quality control costs and demonstrate
15 positive health outcomes. The government will
16 conduct periodic assessments of our current
17 practices to benchmark itself against the best
18 practices of other organizations in
19 jurisdictions. The best practice reviews will
20 include examination of clinical practice
21 guidelines, workplace injuries, indicators for
22 health outcomes and bed utilization rates."
23 And do you know during your time in the
24 department, now this is March of 2004, do you
25 know if that best practice's review -

□

144

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. I'm not really sure, to be honest, because I
3 should explain to you the way that--that's why
4 I asked to go back and see if it was a budget

5 release because the way that budget releases
6 generally worked, and this would have been in
7 my first four months in the department, while
8 you were holding the drafting pen, a lot of
9 these individual components, some of the
10 information came from the relevant policy
11 divisions within the department. So in the
12 case of best practices review, that would have
13 come--that information would have come from
14 Ms. Loretta Chard, who is the ADM at the time.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. If we could look at page 5 of the same
17 exhibit, it's another news release and this
18 one is the announcement of the board
19 representation for the new four regional
20 integrated health authorities, January 7th,
21 2005. And again, I believe your name is
22 associated with them, media contact person.
23 So would you have also been involved in
24 drafting this?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

1 A. Yes, I would.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. And this refers to "Minister Ottenheimer today
4 naming the new representation for all four
5 RIHA's and there is going to be 18 members for
6 Eastern Health." And this paragraph here
7 says, "It is expected that the incoming boards
8 will meet this month to begin their strategic
9 planning." And again this is January 2005.
10 "Develop budget proposals and continue with
11 the implementation of the transition. The
12 department will continue to provide leadership
13 to the regional health authorities. Existing
14 boards will remain in place to continue with
15 day-to-day operations until midnight of March
16 31st, 2005 when the new regional integrated
17 health authorities assume legal responsibility
18 and the transfer of duties is complete. In
19 the interim, all significant operational
20 decisions will be made in consultation with
21 and with the concurrence of the incoming
22 chairs and board members." So I take it
23 that's from the date of this announcement,
24 January 7th until March 31st, 2005, when
25 legally the transfer is made to the new

□

146

1 authority.

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. That's correct.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. So all significant operational decisions are
6 to be made in consultation with the new
7 incoming chair and board members. So I take
8 it from that that the old board--and the old
9 board is going to consult with the new people
10 who are coming in on any operational
11 decisions, is that what that meant?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. I just want to reread it, if I might?

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Sure, absolutely.

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. Because I think this was the transition period
18 and I'm not sure of the sequence of events, if
19 we've already named members to the new boards
20 or not.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay, this is the announcement that does that,

23 I'm sorry, if you just continue on then,
24 "here's the meeting of the people"?
25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

147

1 A. Oh, sorry, yes, so what this is suggesting is
2 in the next couple of months there has to be a
3 good knowledge transfer between the former
4 boards and the incoming boards.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Okay, and it was your understanding that the
7 boards would be involved in significant
8 operational decisions, the boards, the
9 incoming chairs and the board members.

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. I think we're starting to steer into a
12 direction of more policy related questions,
13 I'm not sure if I can answer all of your
14 specific questions.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Okay, so who would have drafted this?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. I would have drafted it based on the
19 information provided me from the relevant
20 policy experts within the department.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. So you would have received that information
23 from the relevant policy expert within the
24 department?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

148

1 A. That's correct.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. And if we look at the new board members, the
4 E, I understand, if we scroll to the end, E
5 means that they are existing board members?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. Yes.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. And in Eastern Health we have 18 and when I
10 count those up, six of them were existing from
11 the previous board and the remaining 12 were

12 new people. Central, two people remain,
13 Western, two people were from the old board
14 and Labrador Grenfell, one existing member
15 continued on. And again, you would have
16 received that information, I take it, from
17 someone else in the department?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. That's correct.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. And your job then being to put it into a
22 format -

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. To communicate it.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

149

1 Q. Yes, to communicate it in the appropriate
2 format. Now there is one other, page nine
3 then, is the news release where Mr. Tilley is
4 named as the CEO and that's January 21st,
5 2005. And again, I take it you would have

6 received the information from others within
7 the department, the appropriate people, and
8 then you would put it into an appropriate
9 format to be released?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. That's correct.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. And this has a similar paragraph that I
14 directed you to in the last one, it says,
15 "Existing CEOs will remain in place to
16 continue with day-to-day operations until
17 midnight on March 31st, 2005 when the new
18 regional integrated health authorities assume
19 legal responsibility and the transfer of
20 duties is complete. In the interim all
21 significant operational decisions will be made
22 in consultation with the concurrence of the
23 new CEO." So I take it there was also a
24 transitional period for the CEOs as well?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

1 A. That's correct.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Mr. Tilley, in this case, because this only
4 pertained to Eastern Health, the CEO of
5 Eastern Health.

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. It would have been Mr. Tilley in transition
8 with all of the other former -

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. CEOs of the other -

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Yes, that's correct.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. The other organizations which were being
15 merged to form Eastern Health? And if we
16 continue on then, it says, "As government
17 continues to complete the transition, the
18 department will engage the CEOs in beginning
19 the strategic planning with the new health
20 authorities and finalizing the mandates of the
21 regional authorities. Incoming CEOs in
22 consultation with their boards will focus on
23 shaping senior teams and the administrative
24 structure. On September 10th, government
25 announced"--so that's the September 10th

□

151

1 reference that you were referring to, 2004, I
2 take it--"government announced the
3 transformation of 14 provincial health
4 authorities to four regional health
5 authorities as a necessary step in renewing
6 our health and community services system and
7 meeting clients needs. The new administrative
8 structure will provide better co-ordination
9 and planning for the health needs of regions
10 and reduce duplications of services.

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. That announcement actually occurred September
13 10th, 2005.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. 2005, no it must have been '04.

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. No, sorry, the reference at the bottom -

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Yes.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. - to the September 10th, "on September 10th,
22 Government announced," that's September 10th -

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. It has to be 2004.

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

152

1 A. Sorry, you're correct.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Because this -

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. Yeah.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. Okay.

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. Sorry about that.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. That's fine, okay. So Ms. Chaplin, tell us
12 when did you first hear about the ER/PR issue?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. From my best recollection, my initial
15 involvement with the ER/PR issue came from
16 notification through a phone call with Ms.
17 Susan Bonnell on what I now believe to be the

18 afternoon of July 18th.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Okay, and why is it that you believe it's--now
21 that you believe that it's the afternoon of
22 July 18th?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. Well, when we first met in--when I met with
25 you and Mr. Coffey in January and then in

□

153

1 April, I always maintained that I wasn't sure
2 whether that phone call first came in on the
3 afternoon of the 18th or early morning on the
4 19th. But what has always been clear in my
5 mind has been relatively the sequence of
6 events that occurred after that phone call,
7 and just looking at all the documentation in
8 front of me, in terms of the time, it would
9 have had to have been the afternoon of the
10 18th.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Okay. So do I take it that the documentation,

13 the e-mails that were produced ultimately in
14 April of this year, reviewing those, that's
15 been able to refresh your memory that the time
16 must have been the afternoon of the 18th?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. That would be correct.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Okay, all right, and what do you recall having
21 been discussed between yourself and Ms.
22 Bonnell on the afternoon of the 18th?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. Well, I remember the phone call actually took
25 me a little by surprise, in the sense that the

□

154

1 initial call was phrased to me in the context
2 of "Carolyn, I'd like to pick your brain on
3 something." So using that opening phrase, I
4 think what unfolded throughout the call kind
5 of surprised me, because I might have been
6 expecting something else. So during that

7 call, Ms. Bonnell certainly identified that
8 they had--they thought that they had an issue
9 occurring in their lab services. She
10 indicated at that time that they had a
11 patient, she explained, who had initially had
12 an ER/PR test done in the lab and then had
13 sought a second opinion in the United States
14 that led to a different result, and that that
15 had prompted oncologists to look at a small
16 sample around--I'm not sure if it was around
17 that time frame, but they certainly picked
18 another handful of patients and retested that
19 group, and they saw some conversion rates, and
20 -

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. So you have a clear--I notice that you're
23 looking at your notes. Do you have a clear
24 recollection of that call? Do you recall what
25 was said?

□

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. No, I do. I'm giving you the gist of that
3 conversation.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. Yes, I'm just trying to--just wondering how
6 much you recall independently.

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. So she went through -

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. And it's not a problem if you need to look at
11 your notes, but I'm just wondering -

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. Yeah, I'm just using it to make sure that I
14 hit the highlights. I mean, I have a fair
15 understanding and recollection of what
16 occurred in that call and I realize that I'm
17 under oath, so I'm just giving you the best
18 recollection that I can.

19 She went through certainly that they were
20 going through the retesting and that they were
21 potentially looking at--they were having a
22 discussion internally about disclosure and
23 they were looking potentially at doing an
24 announcement as early as that Thursday, and
25 potentially the following Monday.

□

156

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. And you remember her telling you that or was
3 that something that you recollect having seen
4 the e-mail?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. No, I remember her having the discussion about
7 "we're looking at disclosing" and I think I
8 might have asked the question of "how quickly?
9 How soon are we going to be in a position to
10 notify the public?" and she said "potentially
11 this Thursday, maybe the following Monday."

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Okay, so the actual days, Thursday and Monday,
14 you recollect that?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. That sticks out in my mind.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Okay, and so what else did she say?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. We did talk about--and I said "well,
21 certainly, from my communications perspective,
22 open and timely disclosure is the preferred
23 approach. But in this case, given the number
24 of patients"--and she did say to me that we

25 were potentially looking at retesting a time

□

157

1 period between 1997 and 2004, although it
2 wasn't confirmed, and that potentially there
3 was--I asked how many patients would be
4 impacted by this, and the number that was
5 replied to me was between 1200 and 1500
6 initially.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Okay. So that number came from Ms. Bonnell,
9 1200 to 1500?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. It did.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Those numbers, okay. Anything else?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. Yes, I asked, at some point in the
16 conversation, whether there had been
17 notification to the Department, because it
18 would surprise me for that to be an official

19 notification to the Department. Certainly I
20 perceived the call to be a heads up with a
21 blend of obviously she's picking my brain.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Yes, what was she trying to pick your brain
24 about? What was it? What advice did she
25 seek?

□

158

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. Certainly my impression on that call, as I
3 recall, my memory is that I was left with the
4 impression, right or wrong, that there was an
5 internal debate going on within Eastern
6 Health.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. And what was the debate about?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. About the timing of--or I don't know if she--
11 I'm not sure if it was the timing at that
12 point or the way in which they were going to
13 disclose, and I said "well, of course you have

14 to take this to a full press conference." We
15 talked about a technical briefing for media,
16 and we did say "well, what about the
17 patients?" and in responsible disclosure,
18 patients being notified first. So I remember
19 us having that debate, and how quickly could
20 patients be notified.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay, and when you say you remember us having
23 that debate, so you were saying to her she
24 needed to do a full press conference and the
25 results, so a discussion about the patients.

□

159

1 So what was the debate around the patients?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. It wasn't necessarily a debate about the
4 patients, but with a full blown press
5 conference, because I do remember the issue of
6 confidence in the lab system coming up, in the
7 sense of this was not the only type of

8 immunohistostaining procedure that they did,
9 and I could be getting my medical terminology
10 wrong, and I apologize for that, but it's not
11 my area of expertise, but -

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. You can say IHC. That's what most of us use.

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. IHC. That's good. Thank you very much.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Okay. So there was confidence in the lab
18 mentioned between--who brought that up? Was
19 that you or Ms. Bonnell mentioned that?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. That was Ms. Bonnell mentioned that.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. And what was the issue about the confidence or
24 loss or potential loss of confidence in the
25 lab?

□

160

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. I'm not really sure, to be honest, at that

3 point. I think I have an appreciation for it
4 by the time later in the week rolled around,
5 but this is initial call and trying to digest
6 what she's telling me, have an accurate
7 recollection that I can go and pass it on.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay. So that was a factor that was being
10 brought up in terms of the debate as to
11 whether or not to publicly disclose the issue,
12 I take it?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. It was a factor that came up in that
15 conversation and we did talk about the types
16 of patient notification or how we might notify
17 patients, and I did suggest--what came to my
18 mind first and foremost as an initial
19 notification to patients was a registered
20 letter.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. So you suggested that?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. I did.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

161

1 Q. Okay, and was there any feedback from Ms.
2 Bonnell on that suggestion?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. I think, and this is a vague recollection, but
5 I think this is where I became aware that
6 their lawyers were engaged, in a sense there
7 was some discussion in that call that their
8 lawyers didn't view that as a good idea.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. And why not?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. That I can't say.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. She didn't offer that, as to why?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. I can't remember that specific level of
17 detail.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. But I do remember that we did talk about--I
22 said "have you gone and looked at Labrador
23 Grenfell, in terms of a health authority who
24 has recently been through a disclosure issue?"

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

162

1 Q. So you offered that to her? You mentioned
2 that to her?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. Yeah, just to see "have you chatted with your
5 colleagues?"

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. And did she seem to know about that?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. She would have been aware of Labrador Grenfell
10 as an issue, but I don't think that she had a
11 knowledge of specific details.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. So you were suggesting that she should
14 probably talk to the director of
15 communications at Labrador Grenfell, because
16 they'd been through a mass disclosure issue
17 recently themselves?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. Well, not necessarily her, but someone in the

20 organization because I'm not even sure if
21 Labrador Grenfell had a director of
22 communications in place at that time. So it
23 might have been a suggestion that "someone in
24 your organization should follow up with Mr.
25 Rowe," who is the CEO of the Labrador Grenfell

□

163

1 Health Authority.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. And why did Labrador Grenfell come to your
4 mind? What did you know about Labrador
5 Grenfell's situation?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. Labrador Grenfell was actually something that
8 popped up in my first phone call before I even
9 arrived to the province. In my introductory
10 call with my former deputy minister, we were
11 just chatting about the types of issues that
12 were ongoing in the Department, because I
13 wanted to get a sense of what I was moving
14 into. That was one of the examples that came

15 up in that conversation. So certainly, I had
16 an awareness that there was--they had had an
17 issue or an adverse event that had occurred.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay, and after you then came to the
20 Department, were you--did you have any
21 involvement in that issue?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. No, I did not.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay, and did you hear the issue discussed

□

164

1 around the Department as being an issue that
2 had some learnings from it?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. I can't say for certain, but I think I must
5 have, because I was able to recall, the next
6 morning in a call with her, some details
7 around what issues they ran into, in terms of--
8 -because they did have a subsequent class

9 action lawsuit.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Yes.

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. But in that case, and we were discussing the
14 idea of the registered letter -

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Okay. So that comes up, you call Ms. Bonnell
17 again, or you and Ms. Bonnell have a
18 discussion again the morning of the 19th?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. We do, we have a follow-up call on the 19th.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Follow-up call, okay, and then you discuss
23 Labrador?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. But that wasn't the sole purpose of the call

□

165

1 on the 19th.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Okay.

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. The call was just a follow-up to see had
6 things--how had things progressed, because
7 oftentimes when an issue first emerges or it's
8 first brought to your attention, it's very
9 fluid and there's a lot of changing
10 information.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Okay. So the issue though of Labrador
13 Grenfell that you mentioned to Susan on the
14 afternoon of the 18th, or Ms. Bonnell, I
15 should say, on the afternoon of the 18th as
16 being a suggestion to follow up with Labrador
17 Grenfell to see if they might have some
18 information on that?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. Or I might have asked "has anyone in your
21 organization spoke to them?"

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Yes, okay.

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. That sort of thing.

□

166

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. And then you discussed that again the next
3 morning?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. I did.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. Okay, and we'll come to that. I just want to
8 see -

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. I did interject.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Okay, I'm sorry.

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. I'm going on with my recollections of the
15 conversation.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Yes.

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. I did interject with the question of had
20 anyone in the Department been notified, ie.
21 had Mr. Tilley advised our deputy minister
22 that this issue had come to light. I can't
23 remember if she said yes or no.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. What was your sense though? Was it your sense

□

167

1 that this was new information coming to the
2 Department?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. It was certainly new to me.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Yes.

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. And in that call, I don't think I had a
9 definitive answer, and I only say that because
10 I remember interjecting asking the question
11 and I remember the response being "well, you
12 can't--I called you as a colleague," and--
13 because I basically said, I have a duty and an
14 obligation to advise the Minister now that
15 this information has come to my attention. I
16 can't sit on it.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Okay, and you got the impression from Ms.
19 Bonnell that she was asking you to sit on it?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. To keep it--not to sit on it, but to keep it
22 confidential.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. Yes, because she was phoning you to get
25 advice, okay, and you had told her that you

□

168

1 couldn't do that, that you had to speak to
2 your deputy?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. That's right. While I would perceive the call
5 to be a heads up, I'm not sure if she did.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. Okay, and so you didn't know whether or not
8 anyone in the Department at that point in time
9 knew, based on your conversation with Ms.
10 Bonnell?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. No, I did not.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Okay, and so then was there anything else then
15 discussed? That's basically the gist of your

16 conversation with her?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. I think so.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. That's it, okay. So what did you do after you
21 hung up the phone from Ms. Bonnell?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. I would have followed my normal protocol when
24 an issue comes to my attention, and I would
25 have sought out the Minister, Minister's

□

169

1 executive assistant, the Deputy Minister and
2 potentially the ADM of the relevant division.
3 So in this particular case, I remember being a
4 couple hour delayed before I was able to
5 actually locate the Minister, the Deputy
6 Minister. I remember going to look for the
7 Minister and he was not in the Department at
8 that time. I remember calling him. He had an
9 external line, a home office, and leaving an

10 urgent message for him on that line. I
11 remember going to find the Deputy Minister who
12 was not available at that time, and I should
13 point out that neither the Minister nor the
14 Deputy Minister carried a cell phone or a
15 Blackberry, so there was no other way to reach
16 them. I basically had to put in an urgent
17 message and in the Deputy's case, advise his
18 administrative assistant that I was looking
19 for him and just wait.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. Ms. Chaplin, why is it an urgent call?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. Well, in my view, it was significant issue
24 that was being brought to my attention, so I
25 would put that in a relatively more important

□

170

1 category than something that you dealt with on
2 a day-to-day basis.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. To the point that you left--you felt it

5 necessitated you leaving an urgent message at
6 home for Minister Ottenheimer?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. Yes.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. Yes, okay, and so what happened next?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. I did speak with Mr. Hynes in the Department.
13 He was there that afternoon and debriefed him
14 on my phone call with Ms. Bonnell and advised
15 him that I'd left a message for the Minister.
16 So we were waiting for the Minister's
17 response. I can't say right now whether it
18 was the Minister who called me back first, and
19 I was able to tell him, or whether I tracked
20 down the Deputy first. I really don't know.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay, but you spoke to Mr. Hynes, and when you
23 spoke to Mr. Hynes, did he seem to already
24 know about the issue?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

171

1 A. No, he did not.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. He did not, okay, and did Mr. Hynes have any
4 advice to you?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. No, we were basically waiting to hear back
7 from the Minister.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay, and then you either heard from the
10 Deputy or the Minister?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Well, I remember going to seek out again the
13 Deputy and found him in his office. He may
14 have called me down. I'm not sure what
15 actually transpired, but anyway, I found
16 myself in his office in front of him
17 reiterating the conversation or debriefing him
18 on the phone call I'd had from Eastern Health
19 and asked him "did you know about this? Have
20 you received a phone call?"

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. And what was his response?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. I think that he had had a call from Mr.
25 Tilley, but I can't say for sure, but

□

172

1 something keeps nagging at me in my mind that
2 what Mr. Tilley had shared with him and what
3 Ms. Bonnell had shared with me may have not
4 been totally in sync.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Okay. Why do you think that Mr. Abbott had
7 had a call with Mr. Tilley? Did he then share
8 back--you're telling him what Ms. Bonnell has
9 said. Did he then say "well, yes, I know
10 about an issue, and here's what I've
11 understood from Mr. Tilley"?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. I seem to remember him saying "well, you know,
14 I was talking to George, but that was not my
15 sense of the extent of the issue" or something
16 of that nature. I really can't recall
17 specifically the sentence or the phrase, but
18 it was something along those lines.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Was there any confusion as to whether or not
21 you were speaking of the same issue?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. There could have been.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. So your sense in speaking with Mr. Abbott that

□

173

1 day was was that he did have information
2 regarding this issue or a similar issue?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. I would think that's a fair statement. But I
5 want to point out that that information would
6 have been--I don't think it was something he
7 had for days. It might have occurred--we
8 might have been on parallel tracks.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. What was your sense on that point in talking
11 to Ms. Bonnell, how long did you understand
12 that had--that Eastern Health had known about
13 the issue or had been dealing with the issue?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. I asked that question in the call and she told
16 me that the health authority had, this had

17 been percolating since May, 2005. So I was
18 doing the mental math in my head noting that
19 this was now two months later. And I believe
20 I asked her how long she had known.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Yes. And what was her response?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. My memory suggests that I was told in the call
25 that it had only been--certainly the

□

174

1 impression that I left with was that she'd
2 only known maybe a couple of weeks. And I was
3 actually surprised to hear in her testimony
4 last week that she had known since May.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. And your sense in talking to Mr. Abbott, how
7 long had he known or known of a similar issue?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. I think that same day.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. You think it was that same day. What time is
12 in the day, you said it was afternoon, do you
13 know what time in the day on the afternoon on
14 the 18th you took that call from Susan
15 Bonnell?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. I can't say exactly what time. I seem to
18 think that it was sometime just after the
19 lunch period.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. Okay. And after speaking then with Mr. Abbott
22 and relaying to him what had been told to you
23 by Ms. Bonnell, did he have any instructions
24 or advice for you?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

175

1 A. I told him that I had already left a message
2 for the minister and I was waiting to hear
3 back, but I was confident that the minister
4 would want a briefing as soon as possible, but
5 we would confirm once we had spoken to the

6 minister.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. And did you ultimately then speak with the
9 minister?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. I did.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. And was that a face-to-face meeting or was
14 that over the phone?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. No, I think it was over the phone. I think it
17 was late in the day and we had decided we
18 would regroup first thing in the morning.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Okay. And what did you tell the minister?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. I told him the details of the phone call I had
23 had with Ms. Bonnell.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay. And was anyone other than yourself on

□

1 that call?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. There may--if there was, it would have been
4 Mr. Hynes, but I honestly can't say.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Okay. So you basically relayed to him the
7 same information that you'd received from Ms.
8 Bonnell. And did the minister already know
9 about the issue?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. Not to my knowledge.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. He didn't indicate to you that he did?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. No, he did not.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Okay. And do you know whether--so this is on
18 the afternoon then of the 18th?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. This is late in the day on the 18th.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay. And you're confident that that's when
23 you had your discussion with Minister
24 Ottenheimer?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

177

1 A. Yes, I am.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Okay. And did the minister then have any
4 instructions or advice to you?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. He said that he would like a briefing as soon
7 as possible and that we would regroup first
8 thing in the morning. And I can't tell you
9 whether it was during that phone call or the
10 next morning, but he did ask the question,
11 have we notified the premier's office.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Okay. And that was either on the 18th or on
14 the morning of the 19th?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. Morning of the 19th.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Okay. And up to that point in time, I take
19 it, you had not?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. No, I had not.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay. So that came on the suggestion of
24 Minister Ottenheimer?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

178

1 A. That's right.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. In looking for Mr. Abbott that day did you
4 send him an e-mail?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. No, I didn't because he was out of the
7 department, he didn't carry a Blackberry.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay. So you checked with his assistant to
10 know that he was not within the department?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. That's correct.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Okay. Did you send an e-mail to anyone else
15 on the 18th?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. Not on the 18th, no.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay. So after speaking then to the deputy
20 and speaking to the minister and Mr. Hynes did
21 you speak to anyone else in the department on
22 the 18th about the issue?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. I don't think so.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

179

1 Q. Okay. And what about Ms. Hennessey?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. No, because it was summertime and a lot of--
4 that was a popular vacation time and I'm not
5 sure if she was actually in the department or
6 in and out.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Was she one of the people -

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. That day.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. - that you looked for that day?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. She may have been.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. But you didn't speak to her on the 18th?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. I don't think so.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Okay. Is there anything else then on the 18th
21 that happened with respect to this issue?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. Not that I can remember.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. If we could look at P-0300, please? Ms.

□

180

1 Chaplin, this is an e-mail from Heather
2 Predham and it's to Dr. Williams and it's July
3 18th, 2005 and it's at 12:29 p.m. And it's
4 copied to a number of people including Dr.
5 Cook and Terry Gulliver, and it's regarding
6 the ER/PR receptor letter. And there's an

7 attachment which I won't take you through,
8 because that's not the purpose of me bringing
9 you to this e-mail. But it does say here,
10 "Hi, Dr. Williams," and the middle paragraph,
11 "I was speaking to Deborah Thomas today and
12 the Department of Health has been notified and
13 is now involved. They would like a letter
14 sent to each woman outlining the problem and
15 the steps we are taking to address it, and
16 that draft letter will have to be seen by our
17 lawyer first, of course." So this is midday
18 on the 18th and it's indicating Ms. Predham--
19 do you know Ms. Predham?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. No, I've never met her.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay. She's, we understand, is with the
24 quality risk management department. You
25 probably know that much about her. She's at

□

1 Eastern Health. And she's writing to Dr.
2 Williams, who we understand was managing this
3 issue at Eastern Health at this point in time.
4 And she's indicating that the department has
5 already been notified. And Deborah who, of
6 course, you would know Deborah Thomas?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. Yes, I would.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. Yes, okay. So Deborah Thomas at this point in
11 time, we understand, is with Eastern Health
12 communications?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. That's correct.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. And so Heather has been speaking with Ms.
17 Thomas and the department has been notified
18 and is now involved. Do you think that is
19 referring to your notification through Ms.
20 Bonnell?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. I can't even speculate on it because I've
23 never seen this e-mail other than in the
24 exhibit.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

182

1 Q. Yes. Other than through this process?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. That's right.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. And so, but in terms of the timing, this is
6 12:29 in the day. Do you think your
7 discussion with Ms. Bonnell would have taken
8 place earlier than 12:29?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. I can't confirm the time we spoke, but I
11 always thought in my mind that that call
12 happened a little later, like about an hour
13 later.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay.

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. Between, like, one to two.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Around that time frame.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. And the idea that the department would like a

24 letter sent to each woman outlining the
25 problem and the steps we are taking to address

□

183

1 it, did that idea come from you?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. No. In my initial phone call with Ms. Bonnell
4 we discussed the potential of them looking at
5 or we discussed the tactic of a registered
6 letter. But, (a), I would not have the
7 authority to direct a letter written, and (b),
8 I never did that.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. Okay. So that wouldn't have been at your
11 direction?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. No.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. So if Eastern Health understood that from the
16 department, that came from someone other than
17 you?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. It would have to.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. Okay. And if this is, in fact, accurate, then
22 it came from someone in the department prior
23 to 12:29 on July 18th?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. I would presume so.

□

184

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Abbott about the
3 issue, did Mr. Abbott indicate to you that he
4 had given any direction with respect to
5 sending letter?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. No, he did not.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay. When you spoke to the minister, did he
10 indicate that?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. No, he did not.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. And I take it neither Darrell Hynes, Darrell
15 Hynes would not have had any contact -

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. No.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. - on this issue with Eastern Health?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. No.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay. so the best you can tell us is that if
24 that happened and that direction was given, it
25 didn't come from you?

□

185

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. That's correct.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. And you had no discussion with Mr. Abbott on
5 it to indicate that it came from him?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. No.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Does it surprise you--you say you were
10 surprised to hear Ms. Bonnell's evidence
11 yesterday that she, in fact, knew of the issue
12 back in May and you had understood from your
13 discussion with her it was only a matter of a
14 couple of weeks that she had been brought into
15 the loop on the issue. Does it also surprise
16 you that knowing now that she had known back
17 in May that it was two months before she
18 contacted you? Based on your relationship and
19 dealings with her up to that point in time,
20 does that surprise you, that you didn't have
21 any prior contact from her?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. It does surprise me. However, looking at the
24 chronology that has been outlined through a
25 lot of the exhibits throughout the Inquiry

□

186

1 process, given in May, 2005 they were looking

2 at such a small sample, I don't think I would
3 have presumed with that limited information
4 they were working with that we would have, as
5 a department, received notification back in
6 May. But that's something I know now. At the
7 time I remember being surprised that this had
8 been percolating for two months before the
9 department was brought in the loop.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay. And if they had already in June then
12 contacted the other regions and asked for
13 samples to come in, would you have expected
14 that you would have had a contact from Ms.
15 Bonnell around that period of time?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. Well, I would have presumed that--I don't know
18 if I necessarily would have presumed that from
19 Ms. Bonnell, but, you know, would Mr. Tilley
20 have advised the deputy, I don't know.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Did you ever contact your--the director of
23 communications in the other regions regarding
24 this issue?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

187

1 A. No.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Okay. And why not, why would you not do that?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. Because this was a day-to-day operational
6 issue occurring within Eastern Health as an
7 organization, and that would be their lead to
8 communicate with the other regions on
9 something going on in their health system, not
10 the department's role.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. And in terms of the department, other than
13 just yourself, but in terms of the department
14 only now being notified, because you indicate
15 that if Mr. Abbott knew, it was your sense
16 that he had only learned that day, as well,
17 does that surprise you, that the department
18 was only being notified two months after
19 Eastern Health had been dealing with this
20 issue?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. It surprises me, but I want to put--this is
23 going to sound strange, but I want to put the
24 context around my surprise. And I think that

25 I would generally be more surprised given my

□

188

1 background and where I came from because
2 certainly when I entered the department, I was
3 coming from an experience at Queen's Park
4 where things and systems worked differently
5 than they did within government. So my
6 surprise at that might be related to the fact
7 that the way things worked when I was in
8 Ontario.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. Okay. And so in Ontario there was more
11 contact between the health authorities, is
12 that -

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. Well, just on general issues management within
15 government and agencies, there just seemed to
16 be, it would just be the way the system worked
17 there.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay. And in your discussion then with Mr.

20 Abbott, you indicated that you can't recall
21 specifically what he said, but the sense
22 you're getting or sense that you're telling to
23 me today is that he already knew about the
24 issue, although it didn't seem to be
25 necessarily in sync with the information you'd

□

189

1 received from Ms. Bonnell?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. I think that's a fair assessment.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. Fair, okay. So what exactly was it that Mr.
6 Abbott said?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. I think it was something along the lines of he
9 had spoken with Mr. Tilley and certainly he
10 got a sense there was an issue. But when I
11 was going to him saying that, you know, here's
12 the phone call I received and they were
13 looking at a potential impact of 1200 to 1500

14 patients, I think that was the element of
15 surprise.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. So did Mr. Abbott indicate to you then that he
18 felt he should make further contact with Mr.
19 Tilley?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. My memory says that he said to me that I need
22 to get George on the phone.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. Okay. And were you present when he called and
25 spoke to Mr. Tilley?

□

190

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. No, I was not.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Okay. And you weren't at all, I take it, on
5 that day, you weren't privy to any
6 conversation with Mr. Tilley?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. No, I was not.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. And Mr. Abbott didn't come back to tell you
11 whether or not he had spoken, in fact, with
12 Mr. Tilley?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. No, I don't think so.

15 COMMISSIONER:

16 Q. No, you don't think so he spoke with him or
17 no, you don't think so he spoke to you?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. Now I'm confused.

20 COMMISSIONER:

21 Q. Yeah. When you said "No, I don't think so,"
22 were you talking about your belief that Mr.
23 Abbott may have talked to Mr. Tilley or your
24 belief that Mr. Abbott never reported back to
25 you?

□

191

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. No. Sorry. The belief that Mr. Abbott never

3 reported the details of that call to me.

4 COMMISSIONER:

5 Q. Okay. Thank you.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. So you don't know if the call actually took
8 place or not?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. I can't verify that.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. No, okay. If we could have P-0509, please?
13 And, Ms. Chaplin, did you always have a clear
14 recollection on that, on your discussion with
15 Mr. Abbott that day in terms of him already
16 knowing about the issue or knowing about an
17 issue?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. I think I've been fairly consistent in that
20 recollection.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. So that haven't wavered, you feel that you've
23 always recalled that?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. No.

□

192

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. Okay. But whether or not it appeared to be
3 new information to Mr. Abbott, I take it then
4 the new information would be the magnitude of
5 the issue?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. That's correct.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. And the detail around the issue, that was new
10 information to Mr. Abbott, was it? The idea
11 of it being 12 to 15 hundred patients -

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. Yeah, I think that's a fair statement.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay. The idea that the testing period could
16 be from 1997 to 2004, was that new information
17 for Mr. Abbott?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. I don't know to that level of detail. I just
20 generally have a recollection that the
21 magnitude of the situation that was presented
22 to him and to me may have been different.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. Okay. And the magnitude meaning the numbers
25 of patients?

□

193

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. The numbers of patients impacted.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. But the time period, was that new information
5 to Mr. Abbott, to your knowledge?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. I can't say for certain.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. If we look at 0509? And this is an e-mail
10 from Ms. Bonnell and it's Tuesday, July 19th,
11 2005 at 8:59 a.m., and it's sent to Ms.
12 Predham, Dr. Williams, Dr. Cook, Mr. Gulliver
13 and Ms. Thomas and cc'ed to Ms. Dunn and Ms.
14 Pilgrim and it's "RE: Information From HIROC."
15 Ms. Chaplin, would you have known at this
16 point in time who or what HIROC is?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. No, I would not.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Okay. Do you know now?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. Well, I know now.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. All right. And this says--this is, and I
25 won't take you through the whole summary here

□

194

1 of the e-mails. But "This is fine for us.
2 I've got a couple of calls out re getting the
3 initial Labrador reaction." So it appears Ms.
4 Bonnell took your advice and she's making some
5 calls on the Labrador situation. "In speaking
6 with Carolyn Chaplin of the department" or "at
7 the department, she seems to recall that one
8 of the main issues in Labrador," "in Lab, was
9 that the women were sent registered letters
10 which destroyed their anonymity in small
11 communities. Secondary to that, key medical
12 spokes people were not out front and had to be
13 coaxed into speaking. The organization simply
14 sent out a press release and then sort of

15 refused to talk about it. Obviously this is
16 not the approach we would take." she says. So
17 it appears from this that she's had a
18 discussion with you. She's sending her e-mail
19 before 9 a.m.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. I believe we spoke around 8:00 that morning.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay. And what do you recall then of your
24 discussion with Ms. Bonnell?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

195

1 A. Just that she was, I think, further picking my
2 brain in terms of what the issues were around
3 Labrador Grenfell from the class action
4 lawsuit perspective.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Okay. So -

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. And I remember just recapping exactly what's
9 here in terms of, well, one of the other

10 issues that I think I cited that is not
11 present in this e-mail was the timeliness of
12 disclosure with Labrador Grenfell Health.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. So you tell us what--so you recall you got a
15 phone call, I take it, from Ms. Bonnell?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. Um-hm.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. The next morning, bright and early?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Right.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Sometime around 8:00, okay. And what was the
24 purpose of her call then in the morning?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

196

1 A. I think we were just touching base in terms of
2 had any information changed, because at this
3 time I'm sitting there thinking I've been

4 notified yesterday afternoon that this is an
5 new issue that she has been dealing with
6 because my impression after that initial call
7 was this was new on her plate.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Um-hm.

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. In the last couple of weeks. And that we were
12 going to have a call again to discuss Labrador
13 Grenfell and had any information changed,
14 essentially.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Okay. So your understanding when you hung up
17 the phone from her the day before was that you
18 would be speaking again to her?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. That's correct. And I could have been asked--
21 she could have asked me in the afternoon call
22 to go and see what I could find out about the
23 Labrador Grenfell situation.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. So when you hung up the phone that day then on

□

197

1 the 18th from Susan, was there a plan of
2 action that here's what I had understood that
3 you were concerned that you talk to the people
4 within the department to make sure that they
5 knew about the issue, but had you also agreed
6 that you would go look for more information
7 for her? Was there a plan of action discussed
8 between you -

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. I probably did, but I can't say 100 percent
11 certainty.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Okay. And so then on the 18th did you go look
14 for more information on the Labrador
15 situation?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. I may have and that might have been--I might
18 have just done a search of, I don't know, any
19 media clippings or see what I could find out.
20 I really can't tell you exactly how I would
21 have approached that.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay. So you don't recall if you spoke to
24 anyone or if you went looking for
25 documentation, that part of this whole piece

□

198

1 is not clear?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. No, it's not clear.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. All right. And so what do you recall then of
6 your discussion on the morning of the 19th
7 with Ms. Bonnell, she called you, I take it?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. She called me. And I think this is when I
10 really became aware that their lawyers, in
11 this case HIROC, had concerns over sending out
12 a registered letter or letter. And my point
13 in the conversation was it was not the method-
14 -it wasn't so much the fact that a registered
15 letter was sent, but it was the loss of
16 anonymity for these patients because the
17 letter was sent in such small communities that
18 everybody knew who these patients were.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. So your sense is that you learned that from
21 Ms. Bonnell as opposed to you giving that

22 information to Ms. Bonnell?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. No, I think I provided her with the
25 information of from my recollection or from my

□

199

1 whatever due diligence I did, these were the
2 main issues.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Okay. Yeah, because that's what this e-mail
5 suggests, that she's able--she's spoken to you
6 and you seem to recall that one of the main
7 issues being the registered letters in small
8 communities and then the issue, of course,
9 about medical spokes people not being out
10 there. So you learned, though, in this
11 conversation, you said, that HIROC and the
12 lawyers had a concern about the registered
13 letter. What do you recall about that?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. I seem to think that there was something came

16 up in the conversation that I was lead to
17 believe that their lawyers were not in favour
18 of patient notification by registered letters.
19 So it prompted the question, of course, well,
20 if you're going to notify patients and it's
21 not a registered letter, what other method are
22 you considering.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. So what was your concern about it not being a
25 registered letter? You were, I take it,

□

200

1 thinking that at registered letter would be a
2 good thing?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. Well, I was thinking a registered letter would
5 be a good thing on a number of fronts. One
6 being you can track the letter so you can
7 confirm whether a patient has been notified.
8 And I'm not suggesting that that would have
9 been the only notification or the only means
10 to do that. Secondly, I thought that would

11 expedite the process, because in my mind from
12 a timely disclosure perspective, given that
13 you want to notify patients first, how quickly
14 could we get this going, a letter would seem
15 to me to be quicker than calling the number of
16 patients that I thought were affected at that
17 time.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. But did you have any concern about the issue
20 that had arisen in Labrador that patients in
21 small communities, their loss of anonymity by
22 getting letters on this issue?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. I didn't see a similarity in this case.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

201

1 Q. Okay. And so tell us about that, how did you
2 see this as being different?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. Well -

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. So you weren't telling this to Susan as being,
7 like, cautious, like, heads up because here's
8 what went wrong -

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. Oh, no, no.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. - in that case?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. Not at all.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Okay.

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. My practice, from a personal communications
19 perspective, as would most senior
20 communications professionals would be open and
21 timely disclosure.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Yes. No, I'm just thinking about the issue of
24 the letter -

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

1 A. In my mind -

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. - that wasn't an issue to you?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. no.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. You differentiated the ER/PR situation and -

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. Yeah.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. So tell the Commissioner about that?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. I guess in my mind, right or wrong, I was
14 thinking that this broad a patients that, at
15 that particular point I might have been
16 thinking this is a more urban centre as
17 opposed to small communities in Labrador that
18 might have had 70, 80 people when it was very
19 obvious as to what or who would have been
20 impacted in that case.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. And the nature of the issue, I take it, as
23 well?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. And the nature of the issue. Because I think

□

203

1 the other issue that arose in Labrador
2 Grenfell, and I'm not sure if I knew it at the
3 time or it's something that I've now learned,
4 is just that it's the weight of the loss of
5 anonymity and the notification piece against
6 the seriousness of the impact to the
7 individual patients.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay. All right, so you weren't telling that
10 to, and in relaying any of that information to
11 Susan Bonnell it wasn't to discourage a
12 registered letter, and, in fact, you were
13 thinking a registered letter would be a good
14 method of dealing -

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. It would be a good first step.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Good first step, okay. All right. And what
19 did you understand where was the hesitation,
20 then, in sending the letter, where was that
21 coming from?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. I understood the hesitation in sending a
24 letter was coming from the lawyers.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

204

1 Q. Okay. Was there anything else then discussed
2 with you on that phone call with Ms. Bonnell
3 the early morning of the 19th?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. No, just that we would touch base a little
6 later.

7 COMMISSIONER:

8 Q. Ms. Chaytor, it's getting near the luncheon
9 break, so wherever there's a appropriate spot,
10 we'll break.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Okay. Do you know, before I leave the
13 Labrador issue, do you know--and I appreciate
14 that that happened prior to you coming to the
15 department, but it's certainly the class
16 action was certainly ongoing and initiated, I

17 believe, July of that year, 2005 or around
18 then. Do you know when the department was
19 first notified that there was an issue in
20 Labrador? For example, had the patients
21 already been notified or did the department
22 have input into the notification process?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. I would have no idea since it did predate my
25 tenure there.

□

205

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. And that wasn't part of the information that
3 you were able to gather when you went looking
4 for information?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. No, because it wasn't a file or an issue that
7 I had any involvement in.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay. And the conversation then with Ms.
10 Bonnell, I take it, I take it it was a fairly
11 brief conversation that morning?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. Yes, it was.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay. And nothing else that stands out,
16 nothing else you can recall being discussed?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. Not about that call, no.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. So the primary purpose of the call was to
21 discuss further information the labrador
22 situation?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. And to see whether any information that was
25 incoming from the health authority had changed

□

206

1 in the last 12 hours.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. And was there any indication of that?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. No, not at that time.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. Okay. Did you tell Ms. Bonnell that--did you
8 question her about the details of what she had
9 given you and the fact that that didn't seem
10 to be in sync with what Mr. Tilley had relayed
11 to Mr. Abbott?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. I can't remember.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay. Do you think it would be likely that
16 you would have pointed that out to her, the
17 next time you speak to her on the issue, to
18 say, you know, Susan, you know, what's this
19 all about, I spoke to John and it doesn't
20 appear to be what he was understanding from
21 George?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. It would have been likely.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. And do you recall any discussion then around

□

1 that?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. I have no knowledge of anything that
4 transpired in that phone call around that, so
5 I wouldn't even want to speculate because it's
6 not an accurate reflection.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. So the only thing you recall is this issue of
9 Labrador being discussed?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. Yes.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. And would you have any recollection even of
14 that without having this e-mail to assist?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. I think I would have a recollection of that.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. But any discussion as to any inconsistency in
19 the information that you were given as opposed
20 to what Mr. Abbott may have had, you have no
21 recollection of that discussion?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. No, I don't.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. This is a good place, Commissioner.

□

208

1 COMMISSIONER:

2 Q. Luncheon break, all right, then. 2:05.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Thank you.

5 (LUNCH BREAK)

6 THE COMMISSIONER:

7 Q. Please be seated. Ms. Chaytor.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Good afternoon, Ms.

10 Chaplin.

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Good afternoon.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Ms. Chaplin, when we broke, you were telling

15 me about the early morning conversation you

16 had with Ms. Bonnell on July 19th. After

17 getting off that call, did you discuss your

18 call with anyone else?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. That was the call on the 19th?

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Yes, early morning, you said it was around

23 8:00 in the morning.

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. Right. Well, the next course of events would

□

209

1 have been a regroup with the Minister, because
2 as you may recall from this morning, I didn't
3 actually see him the day before.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. So your discussion then face to face with the
6 Minister took place after your discussion with
7 Ms. Bonnell?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. That's correct.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay, and so what happened then? Who was in
12 that meeting with the Minister on the morning
13 of the 19th?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. I just remember myself in the room along with
16 the Minister, but it could have been possible
17 and likely that Mr. Hynes also joined us.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay, and how about Mr. Abbott?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Not to my knowledge.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay, and so what was discussed then?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. We basically went over again the details of

□

210

1 the conversation from the day before and he
2 would have expressed again that we needed to
3 get a briefing arranged with Eastern Health.
4 He also would have asked or did ask rather
5 whether notification had been given to the
6 Premier's office.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Okay, and you think that happened on the
9 morning of the 19th?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. The morning of the 19th.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Okay. When you spoke to Ms. Bonnell that
14 morning, did you indicate to her that the
15 Minister would be looking for a briefing?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. It is likely. Like I can't say for certain
18 that that took place on the call, but it's
19 absolutely likely that I would have said,
20 we're going to be looking for a briefing.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. And when you spoke to the Minister face to
23 face on the issue, did the Minister appear
24 concerned?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

211

1 A. He expressed the appropriate reaction, which
2 was concern over the situation, wanting to be
3 briefed as quickly as possible.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. And did he express any particular concerns in
6 terms of disclosure of the issue?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. We really didn't have, I don't think,
9 sufficient information to even get into that
10 level of detail, other than it was always his
11 preference right from that initial moment that
12 we need to get out--or the organization
13 rather, being Eastern Health, needed to get
14 out and disclose this publicly as quickly as
15 possible.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. And did he indicate whether or not he had any
18 meetings coming up that day with
19 representatives from Eastern Health?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. No, he didn't, but I believe it was referenced
22 that he was at least going to have a phone
23 call conversation with Mr. Tilley.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay, and so after the meeting then, and I

□

1 take it that was early morning as well, your

2 meeting with the Minister?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. Around 9:00 ish.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Okay, and he asked whether or not the
7 Premier's office had been notified?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. That's right.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. And I take it up to that point, you had not
12 made such notification?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. No, I did not.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. And to your knowledge, nobody else had?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. That's correct.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. So did you do anything about that?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. Yes, I did. I remember having the discussion
23 with Mr. Hynes about who would be the
24 appropriate person to notify the Premier's
25 office. Normally from the Department's

□

213

1 perspective, that notification would either
2 occur through Mr. Hynes or myself. In this
3 case, because we were looking at a potential
4 public announcement within the next 48 hours
5 to 72 hours, it was decided that I'd be the
6 most appropriate person, because that would
7 follow our normal protocol in the dealings
8 that I had with Ms. Matthews on an ongoing
9 basis.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay, and so you contacted Ms. Matthews, I
12 take it?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. I believe initially I left her a voice mail, a
15 fairly detailed voice mail. I don't know if
16 within that next hour I actually physically
17 spoke with her, but I did leave a voice mail
18 for her to call me as soon as possible.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Okay, and I take it the information that you
21 left on the voice mail would have been the
22 information that had been relayed to you by
23 Ms. Bonnell?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. It would have been an abbreviated version.

□

214

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. Did you also indicate to her your second
3 discussion with Ms. Bonnell about the Labrador
4 situation?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. That would not have been in the initial voice
7 mail.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay.

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. The purpose of that call would have been a
12 heads up notice that we have been contacted by
13 Eastern Health, that there was a potential of
14 a public announcement occurring within the
15 next 48 hours to 72 hours.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Okay, and you believe you left that on a voice
18 mail?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. I did.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. And you have some recollection that there may
23 have been a subsequent discussion with Ms.
24 Matthews as well?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

215

1 A. There definitely was. She called back and
2 said "I got your message" and I can't say for
3 certain, but I do believe that she also wanted
4 to include Mr. Brian Crawley in the
5 conversation that would occur.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. Okay, and so do you know if he was involved in
8 the discussion then as well?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. I'm I'd say over 90 percent confident that Mr.
11 Crawley participated in that call as well.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Okay, and what further information then was

14 discussed at that point in time?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. At that point, it would have been, again,
17 reiterating the details from the call I had
18 with Ms. Bonnell and that the Minister had
19 been advised, the Deputy was in the loop, and
20 that we were requesting a briefing of Eastern
21 Health.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay, and did you receive any instructions or
24 advice from either Mr. Crawley or Ms.
25 Matthews?

□

216

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. No, I did not, because again, the context of
3 the call really was for me to provide them, on
4 behalf of the Department, a heads up that we
5 had this issue that had been brought to our
6 attention and that there was a possibility it
7 would go public within the next 48 to 72

8 hours.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. Okay, and that discussion took place, I take
11 it, before the e-mails that we'll refer to in
12 a minute, the e-mails that went--the e-mail to
13 Gary Cake.

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. Well definitely the voice mail occurred
16 because I realize that the exhibit that we're
17 probably going to look at next suggests to--in
18 the phone call I had with Mr. Cake that I
19 advised him that I had alerted Elizabeth to
20 this matter. So at that point, I'm confident
21 it was at least a voice mail. It may or may
22 not have been the live conversation at that
23 point.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. And the live conversation, did that take place

□

217

1 in the morning though or the afternoon of the
2 19th?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. It took place in the morning, at some point
5 throughout the morning.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. Okay, and your purpose in, I guess, speaking
8 to Ms. Matthews and Mr. Crawley, you expected
9 them then to relay the information to the
10 Premier?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. The purpose of the call was the Minister had
13 advised me that his expectations were to
14 notify the Premier's office. It was my normal
15 protocol in dealing with Ms. Matthews on an
16 ongoing basis that I would give her a heads up
17 to communications issue, and I really can't
18 speculate beyond that.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Okay, and whether or not they relayed the
21 information any further to any other
22 individuals within the Premier's office, you
23 don't know?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. That I would not be aware of.

□

218

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. You don't know, and that you have not become
3 aware of subsequently?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. No, I have not.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. And other than Mr. Crawley then and Ms.
8 Matthews, did you have any discussions with
9 anyone else in the Premier's office that
10 morning?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. No, I did not.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Okay, and how was it left with Ms. Matthews
15 and Mr. Crawley? Were you asked to get back
16 to them after the briefing?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. I said to them that we were expecting more
19 information forthcoming from Eastern Health,
20 that we hadn't finalized a time for a
21 briefing, but we were looking at a briefing
22 within the next day to two days. Actually at
23 that point, I don't think we'd even settled on
24 a day. We were probably looking at being
25 briefed either later that day or the next day,

□

219

1 which would have been the 20th, and I said
2 that I would provide them with an update when
3 we had more information on the briefing.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. So there must have already been discussion
6 with Eastern Health about requiring a
7 briefing?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. I believe that to be true.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay, but you don't know if you had that
12 discussion?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. I can't say for certain.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. You don't know if you discussed that with
17 Susan. But you understood -

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. I likely would have raised it, given that the

20 Minister and I had discussed about the need
21 for a briefing. It is entirely likely that I
22 raised that with her, but I can't say that was
23 the exclusive source of a request for a
24 briefing. I'm not aware if Mr. Abbott had a
25 conversation at that point with Mr. Tilley

□

220

1 about a briefing.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. But by this point in time, in the morning of
4 the 19th, you understood that a briefing was
5 in the works?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. That's correct.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. It was being arranged?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. Um-hm.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Okay, and more information forthcoming from
14 Eastern Health, did you expect--did you mean

15 that day or forthcoming at the briefing, there
16 would be more information? What were you
17 expecting and where did you get that idea?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. I think I'm drawing that from the conclusion
20 that the Minister was going to have a
21 conversation with Mr. Tilley that day. So we
22 would be updated on the latest information.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. So there was nothing in your discussions with
25 Susan or in your discussions with people in

□

221

1 the Department to lead you to believe that
2 there was something else going to be coming
3 that day? Did you understand there was
4 anything going on that might lead to further
5 information?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. I'm not sure if it's something I now--like I
8 now know or I knew then that we were expecting

9 more testing results.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. So you understand that at some point in time,
12 during the day of the 19th, more testing
13 results were forthcoming?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. Yes, they had certainly revised their
16 position.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Okay. Well, we'll come to that then. So
19 after speaking then to Ms. Matthews or leaving
20 her a voice mail message, you then went on to
21 send an e-mail?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. That's right. So what happened after that was
24 we would have indicated to the Deputy Minister
25 that notification had been provided to the

□

222

1 Premier's office. I was asked by Mr. Abbott
2 if I could contact what we would call the
3 ninth floor, but somebody over in Cabinet

4 Secretariat, in the policy floor, to give them
5 the heads up as well, since we had already
6 gone to the Premier's office and I think he
7 probably expected that that information would
8 come full circle. But I would note that
9 traditionally, that is not a role that
10 communications directors would play. We would
11 not normally deal with the policy floor of
12 Cabinet Secretariat.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Okay. So that normally wouldn't be a line of
15 communication for you?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. Not for me. It would be appropriate for an ADM
18 or someone else, but in this case, Mr. Abbott
19 asked me to do it, and I followed his
20 instructions.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay, and who did you contact?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. I called over and I probably would have asked
25 for Sheri McDonald who I believe was the

□

223

1 assistant secretary to Cabinet for social
2 policy issues at that time, and I'm just
3 surmising, given that I now know, it was Mr.
4 Cake I spoke with, that she may not have been
5 available. So they might have passed me over
6 to him.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. And do you recall speaking to Mr. Cake?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. No, I don't actually. When we first met in
11 January, I always said that I had a vague
12 recollection that I had been asked to contact
13 someone over there, but I think in my head, I
14 probably thought it was an e-mail and when
15 there was not one forthcoming at that point in
16 January, assumed that I must have been
17 thinking about a different issue. But then
18 later, that proved not to be the case. I was
19 correct in my initial recollection.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. Yes, okay, and your recollection is though
22 that you had sent an e-mail and it wasn't a
23 phone discussion with Mr. Cake?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. That's right, but it's obvious now by the

□

224

1 records that are here, that the initial
2 contact was through phone.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Yes, he says--certainly Mr. Cake says that you
5 had just called in his e-mail.

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. Yes.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Yes, okay. All right, and what do you recall
10 discussing with Mr. Cake?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Again, I would have reiterated to him or
13 debriefed him on the call that we had from--I
14 had from Ms. Bonnell that Eastern Health was
15 dealing with this potential lab issue, that it
16 was potentially impacting patients from 1997
17 to 2004 with regards to the specific test, and
18 that we were looking at an initial number what
19 they had provided as an estimate to me that it
20 was between 1200 and 1500 patients, and at

21 that point in time, Eastern Health, as an
22 organization, was considering a public
23 announcement with 48 to 72 hours and obviously
24 by the e-mail that has been tabled with the
25 Inquiry, I must have noted that they had

□

225

1 engaged legal advice as well.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Okay, and we'll have a look at that e-mail in
4 just a second here. Is this the first time
5 you would have spoken with Mr. Cake?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. Probably.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. You didn't know him?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. I don't think so. I think at that point in
12 time, the only involvement I would have had
13 with Cabinet Secretariat was one at a Cabinet
14 meeting that I was invited to participate in
15 with the former deputy minister, Ms. Debbie

16 Fry, on a particular matter and I had met at
17 that point--that was my first introduction to
18 Mr. Thompson, as well I met with Mr. Murphy,
19 who is the previous Deputy Clerk of Cabinet,
20 and I think the only other issue that I ever
21 remember having a dealing with Cabinet
22 Secretariat, while I was in the Department of
23 Health, was the issue of Chancellor Park, and
24 that was at the request of an assistant deputy
25 minister.

□

226

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. Okay, so what did Mr.--what was Mr. Cake's
3 response to you?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. I don't really remember.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. You don't recall what he said, okay. And when
8 you spoke with Ms. Matthews and possibly Mr.
9 Crawley and Mr. Cake, did any of them seem to

10 have had any prior knowledge of this issue?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. No, they did not.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Okay. No, they did not or you got the
15 impression that they didn't? They didn't
16 indicate one way or the other?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. My recollection is it was surprise across the
19 board, that they would not have had any prior
20 knowledge of this.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay. If we could look at P-0312, please?
23 Okay, and this is the first of the series of
24 these e-mails, Ms. Chaplin, and this is the
25 one that Gary Cake sends to Mr. Thompson and

□

227

1 that's at 10:32 in the morning on Tuesday,
2 July 19th, and he's indicating that you just
3 called from the Department "to provide a heads
4 up that a major story will break from the

5 Eastern Health Board as early as this
6 Thursday, but more likely next Monday. The
7 Eastern Health Board has recently discovered
8 errors in its breast cancer testing program.
9 This matter affects clients who were subject
10 to breast cancer testing from 1997 to April
11 2004. I understand that an estimated 1200 to
12 1500 clients will need to be retested. The
13 Eastern Health Board is currently working on a
14 strategy for communicating this news to
15 affected clients and the public at large.
16 Legal advice has been engaged in this
17 process."

18 And I'll just stop there for a moment.
19 The idea that it was 1200 to 1500 clients, is
20 that a word you would have used, clients?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. No, I would have said patients.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. Patients, okay, and the 1200 to 1500 you've
25 indicated that's--those -

□

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. That was a number -

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. - that's the range given to you by Ms.
5 Bonnell?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. That's correct.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay. Now Mr. Abbott had indicated in his
10 subsequent discussion with you that he wasn't
11 aware of it being in that range?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. That is my memory.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay. You didn't convey that to Mr. Cake
16 though, did you?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. No, I don't think so.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. That there was some question as to whether or
21 not that would be the range of people
22 affected?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. No, I don't think so.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

229

1 Q. Okay, and the wording here, "breast cancer
2 testing program," would that have been the
3 wording used by you? At this point in time,
4 had you heard ER/PR hormone receptor testing?
5 Had you heard this?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. Yes, I had heard ER/PR. That was the--through
8 the initial phone call, and I likely used that
9 language in my first call to Mr. Cake, and I
10 might have explained exactly what that was and
11 he summarized it.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Okay, so this is his language to say "breast
14 cancer testing program," okay. All right, and
15 the conversation that you had with Susan, your
16 subsequent conversation now earlier on the
17 morning of July 19th, so it would be a couple
18 of hours before this e-mail is now being sent
19 by Mr. Cake, about the Labrador situation, did
20 you relay that to Mr. Cake as well?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. I can't say for certain.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. And is there any reason why you wouldn't have
25 included that piece?

□

230

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. No, there'd be no reason to exclude it and I
3 can't say with certainty that I did or did not
4 include that in the conversation.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. And did you indicate to Mr. Cake that you were
7 expecting further information?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. I don't have a specific memory to this, but I
10 likely would have said that we're still
11 receiving information from Eastern Health.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Okay. This also indicates that Eastern Health
14 is currently working on a strategy for
15 communicating this news. Would you have told
16 that to Mr. Cake?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. Yes, I would have.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. And what is that referencing?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. That Eastern Health would be working on a
23 communications strategy.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. And Susan Bonnell would have told you that?

□

231

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. It would have been something that we
3 discussed, yes.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. So what do you mean in terms of a
6 communications strategy? What does that mean
7 to somebody in your profession?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. It means a plan of how you're going to deal
10 with a particular issue and the components of

11 a communications plan would include: you would
12 begin with an analysis of the issue, kind of
13 an environmental scan, if you will. You would
14 include the background of the information and
15 what had occurred to date. You would move
16 into communications goals and objectives, what
17 you're trying to achieve throughout the issue
18 and the communications audiences. You would
19 list, in our world, a target audience, or in
20 this case, like any group or any group that
21 would have to be informed about this.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. So any stakeholders?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. Any stakeholders.

□

232

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. Apart from the patients, for example, Cancer
3 Society, anyone else?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. That's true. Normally you would break it down

6 into a discussion of target audiences, both
7 internally and externally.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Other health care boards, would they -

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. They would be a potential audience, for sure.
12 The media would be an audience, that's a
13 given, and the public at large would be an
14 audience you would note as well, after you had
15 gone through like the specified groups. You
16 would include an approach and what I would
17 call a roll-out strategy. So looking at where
18 your end goal is and then working back of all
19 the steps that have to occur in between that
20 point. And then I can't speak to how other
21 communication professionals write their plans,
22 but from my perspective, when I look at
23 something of similar significance, for
24 example, the health board restructuring, I
25 know that in my communications plans, I

□

1 generally had not only a detailed roll out a
2 week, and what was to occur in the
3 communications deliverables for each, but I
4 would also have a spreadsheet, for lack of a
5 better word, of all the deliverables noted,
6 who would be responsible for what, and whether
7 that task--what the status of that task was.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay.

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. And an evaluation component as well.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. So in your discussion with Ms. Bonnell, you
14 understood that she or her communications
15 department was working on such a strategy?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. Yes, I did.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay. And this indicates that the Department
20 was going to be advised of the communications
21 strategy, so I take it Ms. Bonnell told you
22 that she was going to let you know when they
23 came up with their strategy?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. It probably was that, but it was also likely

□

234

1 us, in this case, asking to be advised of it.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Okay, and "a briefing note is currently being
4 prepared," so at this point in time, had a
5 briefing note been requested from Eastern
6 Health, and if so, were you the person who
7 requested it?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. I'm not sure if it was--we would have said to
10 them that "we need a briefing note" and I'm
11 not sure, in the sequence of things, if that
12 request had officially been made in writing,
13 but it would have been provided to them by
14 phone, at bare minimum.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Okay, and it also notes, of course, that
17 "Carolyn has alerted Elizabeth to this
18 matter," and we understand that's Elizabeth
19 Matthews.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Yes.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. At the end here, it says "legal advice has
24 been engaged in this process." What did you
25 understand that to mean?

□

235

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. Well, this is his summary of the phone call
3 with me. So obviously, I would have noted
4 some sort of discussion around their lawyers
5 are in this process, and I don't know now,
6 looking at this, what the context of that was,
7 whether it was a specific reference to the
8 Labrador Grenfell issue, whether it was me
9 restating the fact that we had discussed
10 different sorts of tactics to notify patients
11 and a discussion around the registered letter.
12 I really can't say, looking at that right now.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. In your discussions with Ms. Bonnell, what did
15 you understand legal counsel were involved in?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. I understood that legal counsel was giving--I

18 don't know if the word--I guess advice on the
19 approach that they would take for
20 notification.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. So overall, in reading--and I appreciate what
23 Mr. Cake has done here is summarize the
24 information you've given to him. Overall, is
25 this relatively accurate?

□

236

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. I think so.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Okay. Nothing there that you would point out
5 as being different than what you would have
6 conveyed to him?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. No, I don't think so.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. And is it consistent with the information that
11 was given to you by Ms. Bonnell?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. Yes, it is.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay, and there's nothing omitted? There's no
16 other key piece of information that you passed
17 on or nothing else? I'm not suggesting there
18 is.

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. No, I don't think so.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. I want to make sure that it's -

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. Yeah.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

237

1 Q. Yes, okay, and this again was at 10:32 in the
2 morning on the 19th, and this is one of the e-
3 mails that came up and we spoke with you about
4 in your subsequent interview. This morning,
5 in terms of answering my questions around the
6 existence of the e-mails, you indicated that

7 you would auto archive your e-mail whenever it
8 came up to request you to do that.

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. Um-hm.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Do you know if that saves your--is it archived
13 to your hard drive or is it archived to the
14 network when you do that?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. Now I feel completely out of my realm in terms
17 of -

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. If you don't know, that's fine.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. - the technology background.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay, that's fine. You don't know the answer
24 to that?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

1 A. No, I don't.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Okay, and when you finished your discussion
4 with Mr. Cake, did he indicate to you whether
5 or not there was anything else that he wanted
6 you to do or anyone else that he wanted you to
7 speak to on this?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. No.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay, and did you report back to Mr. Abbott
12 that you had in fact made contact with Mr.
13 Cake?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. I feel confident that I did.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Page two then of this exhibit, we see that Mr.
18 Thompson then--we see that this is Mr. Cake
19 sending it to Mr. Thompson and then Mr.
20 Thompson forwards it on to Mr. Crawley and Mr.
21 Thompson describes this as being major, and
22 "once the solution is set into motion, we will
23 expect the Department and the Board to
24 undertake appropriate evaluation to determine
25 why this has happened."

□

239

1 Ms. Chaplin, while you were at the
2 Department, were you ever told that there was
3 an expectation that an appropriate evaluation
4 would take place to determine why this
5 situation had happened?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. No, I was not.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. And I take it you weren't aware of this
10 communication?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. No, the first that I've seen of this has been
13 through the Inquiry.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay, and while you were at--still with the
16 Government, did you ever become aware as to
17 whether such an evaluation had in fact
18 happened?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. No, I did not.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. And I take it that it wasn't something ever
23 discussed in the Department while you were

24 there -

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

240

1 A. No.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. - the idea of undertaking an evaluation of
4 this nature?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. No.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. And then page three, we see where Mr. Thompson
9 forwards on the e-mail to Mr. Cake at 10:51.
10 So we're still on the morning of the 19th, and
11 Mr. Thompson is thanking Mr. Cake and saying
12 "please ensure the Department and the Board
13 include in their com plan the assurance that
14 once the solution is set into motion that an
15 evaluation will be done to determine the
16 specific or systemic reasons why this occurred
17 so the matter will be properly addressed in
18 the long term," and he would like to see that

19 aspect, he says, before it goes out.

20 Do you know if that information was ever
21 relayed to the Department?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. I know it wasn't relayed to me, but I can't
24 say for certain if it was or wasn't to the
25 Department.

□

241

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. Okay, and if it's to--if it's regarding a com
3 plan, I take it that means a communications
4 plan?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. That's correct.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Would you expect that to have been brought to
9 your attention if the Department was aware of
10 it?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. I would.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. You would be the person responsible, I take
15 it, for putting together a communications
16 plan?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. But in this case, the communications plan was
19 to be drafted by Eastern Health.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. Okay. This says "please ensure the Department
22 and the Board include in their com plan," so
23 it appears to be that it's being asked of the
24 Department and the health board?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

242

1 A. That would be very unusual in this case, given
2 it was an operational issue that the health
3 authority was dealing with. It would have
4 been unprecedented for, I think, the
5 department to participate in a separate
6 communications plan.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. When did you come -

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. Or a joint plan.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. When did you--only July 19th had you come to
13 the conclusion that this was an operational
14 issue?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. Certainly on the 19th I would have seen that
17 as a--well, it was an issue that was within
18 their purview. I would not necessarily have
19 viewed this as one that would be lead by the
20 department, rather it would be lead by Eastern
21 Health.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Were you expecting to have to do a
24 communications plan at all for the department
25 on this issue?

□

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. No, not initially because in this case it
3 would have been Eastern Health's
4 responsibility to develop a communication
5 strategy. And, in fact, when this issue was
6 to be made public, Eastern Health would have
7 been the first responder or the organization
8 responding initially to media.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. At any point in time while you were still at
11 the department did anybody instruct you to
12 prepare a communications plan on the ER/PR
13 issue?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. No, they did not.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. And to your knowledge did the department ever
18 do so?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. Well, obviously not during my tenure.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay. And are you aware of whether they did
23 subsequently?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. I'm not aware.

□

244

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. Okay. And this e-mail, of course, is from Mr.
3 Thompson to thanking Mr. Cake. Did you have
4 any discussion in this time period with Mr.
5 Thompson directly?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. No, I did not.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. And these are, I think, the next one
10 chronologically is actually page 5. And
11 before we get to that, if I could just ask
12 you, Ms. Chaplin, what--after you spoke then
13 to Mr. Cake, what else happened that morning
14 regarding this issue?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. We did have more information forthcoming to
17 the department and I believe, as I had stated
18 before when I met with you and Mr. Coffey, I'm
19 not certain--there were a number of phone
20 calls and conversations taking place, so I
21 can't say for certain who was the point of
22 contact for the information. It was either
23 from Mr. Tilley to Mr. Abbott, Mr. Tilley to
24 the minister, it could have been, although I

25 have no specific recollection of a phone call

□

245

1 between Ms. Bonnell and myself.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Okay. So after the 8:00 in the morning phone
4 call you have no recollection of speaking to
5 Ms. Bonnell the rest of that day?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. I'm sure I did, but I can't, I can't say, yes,
8 we had a call at this time and this is exactly
9 what was discussed. All I know that in a
10 couple of hours later I was privy to new
11 information forthcoming to the department
12 either from Mr. Tilley to the deputy, Mr.
13 Tilley through the minister, or it could have
14 been through Ms. Bonnell to me, but the
15 information suggested that Eastern Health was
16 saying to the department, we have new
17 information, our numbers may be skewed, we're
18 not sure if we even have a problem at this
19 particular point in time.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. Okay. So let's just think about that for a
22 minute. If you had been given new information
23 directly from Ms. Bonnell, you have fairly
24 good recollection regarding the discussion
25 around the Labrador Grenfell situation?

□

246

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. Um-hm.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. And the initial discussion with the numbers.
5 If you had had another conversation then which
6 was telling you that the numbers may be
7 skewed, that we don't even know now if we have
8 a problem and that was relayed to you
9 directly, do you think you would recall it?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. I think that would stand out in my mind.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Think it would?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. I think it would.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Okay. So somewhere, though, on that day, you
18 learned that?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. Yes.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Unlikely to have been a direct conversation
23 you had with Ms. Bonnell, is that fair?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. I think that's fair. Like I said, we may have

□

247

1 had a conversation, it may have been the
2 second way I learned about that information.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Yes.

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. So that may be why it doesn't stick out
7 particularly in my mind.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. It may be that you spoke to her again after
10 having learned that information?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. That's correct.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Okay. So the other two possible sources of
15 information to you on that would be through
16 Mr. Abbott or -

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. Or the minister.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. The minister?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. That's correct.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. and I take it is Ms. Hennessey not involved in
25 the picture at this point?

□

248

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. I don't think I had specific dealings with Ms.

3 Hennessey at this point.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. Okay.

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. Now, whether--I would expect that since the
8 deputy was in the loop, that he may have had a
9 conversation with her.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay. So do you know whether or not or do you
12 know whether or not the minister actually
13 spoke to Mr. Tilley that day? We understand
14 he was suppose to have lunch and there was
15 either a luncheon meeting or there was a phone
16 call.

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. I don't think he had lunch with Mr. Tilley. I

19 -

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. Why not?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. I don't remember Mr. Tilley coming to the
24 department that day. I remember that they had
25 had a lunch meeting scheduled maybe a month in

□

249

1 advance that kept moving and it had been
2 rescheduled a number of times. But I don't
3 remember the minister going for several hours
4 that day, which normally if he was having
5 lunch with Mr. Tilley would be.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. So your recollection is that the minister was
8 around -

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. Was around.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. - the department that day?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. Yeah.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Okay. And whether or not Mr. Tilley came to
17 the department, could that have happened,
18 though, and you not know it?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. It could have.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay.

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. But it's unlikely.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

250

1 Q. So whichever way you understand there was a
2 discussion between them that day?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. Yes.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Okay. And did the minister tell you what was
7 discussed between himself and Mr. Tilley?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. I think he recapped part of the conversation,
10 which would have included that Mr. Tilley had
11 some concern, he understood that the minister
12 wanted to disclose, to do a full-blown public
13 disclosure as quickly as possible, but he had
14 indicated that they had new information or new
15 testing results that suggested that their
16 numbers may be skewed, they may not even have
17 an issue after all or certainly one that was
18 significantly less than what they originally
19 anticipated. He would have also--I do
20 remember the minister saying that Mr. Tilley

21 had said that some of the physician groups
22 within Eastern Health also had concerns about
23 taking it publicly immediately, given their
24 relationship with patients.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

251

1 Q. Okay. So that's what was relayed to you from
2 Mr., by Mr. Ottenheimer?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. By the minister, yes.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Okay. And in terms of any information from
7 Mr. Abbott, do you recall him giving you any
8 information that he had received from Eastern
9 Health that day?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. Just that Eastern Health was not going to be
12 in a position to make a public announcement as
13 we originally were told, and that we would
14 have a briefing schedule and be briefed at

15 that point in time.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Okay. So other than your discussion then with
18 Mr. Abbott and your discussion with Mr.
19 Ottenheimer giving the information that you've
20 just said that he received from Mr. Tilley,
21 did anything else happen on this issue that
22 morning or that, up to early afternoon?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. Well, I remember at some point early afternoon
25 that Mr. Cake, I believe, called for the

□

252

1 deputy minister and I don't believe the deputy
2 minister was available at that point in time.
3 I remember Mr. Abbott coming to me and saying
4 he had to run to a meeting or something
5 outside the department and was wondering
6 whether I could respond to Mr. Cake's message,
7 which was inquiring of the deputy whether any
8 action was required of cabinet secretariat at
9 that point in time.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay. So after having spoken with you Mr.
12 Cake then called to Mr. Abbott and left a
13 message for him or did they actually have a
14 discussion?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. I don't believe they had a discussion, no. I
17 believe it was a message.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay. And the message was whether or not
20 cabinet secretariat needed to take any action?
21 What did that mean?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. At that time. I can't -

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. I guess what action would cabinet secretariat

□

253

1 take?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. I can't say for sure because normally that's

4 not an interaction that I would have in my
5 role. And -

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. But you -

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. - the terminology of "no action is required"
10 that is very much a policy given term and it's
11 not something that normally would be in
12 communications phraseology.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Okay. And based, though, now on your
15 knowledge and you ultimately move on to
16 executive council, what kind of action would
17 cabinet secretariat take on the issue?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. Likely in advance of a public announcement of
20 that nature they might want specific
21 briefings. I can't really speculate beyond
22 that.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. Okay. But that would be them getting more
25 information as opposed to them taking action

□

254

1 on the issue. I'm just wondering what it
2 would mean, why would he be inquiring as to
3 whether or not they need to take action?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. I think that's a question you're going to have
6 to put to Mr. Cake, because I didn't have a
7 lot of interactions with the policy cabinet
8 secretariat, that policy floor, I really
9 couldn't say beyond that.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Yes. So you don't know, you--and that's the
12 wording that ultimately gets used in your e-
13 mail?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. That's correct.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. And that was wording given to you -

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. By the deputy minister.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. By Mr. Abbott?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. Yes.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay. And what action they may or may not

□

255

1 take on this issue, you can't give us any
2 insight into that?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. No, I'm sorry, I cannot.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Okay. If we just look, then, at your e-mail.
7 So anything else then, so a phone call came
8 from Mr. Cake to Mr. Abbott. Anything else,
9 any other discussions then in the department
10 that day on the issue before you send your e-
11 mail to Mr. Cake?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. I don't think so.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. And no other communications that you were
16 involved in with Eastern Health?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. No, not to my knowledge.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Okay. So then at 2:37, and you say Mr. Abbott
21 asked you to send this, so he's copied on the

22 e-mail, you write, "Gary, Further to this
23 morning and incoming information this
24 afternoon no action is required at this time.
25 We have arranged a briefing with the health

□

256

1 authority for the latter part of this week and
2 will be in a better position to forward
3 relevant briefing materials at that time. No
4 public announcement will be forthcoming this
5 week and there is a possibility that the
6 significance of any announcement will be
7 minimized." And, Ms. Chaplin, the idea that--
8 well, your briefing, I guess, has now been
9 arranged, according to this, you now know that
10 it's going to be the latter part of the week?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Well, it's still probably a bit of a moving
13 target. It's either going to be Wednesday or
14 Thursday, but we knew we were going to have
15 one the latter part of the week.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Okay. And you indicated that originally the
18 minister had asked you to make contact with
19 the premier's office?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. That's correct.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. It was the minister who asked you to do that.
24 Did you let the minister know that you would
25 be sending this e-mail to cabinet secretariat?

□

257

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. I likely would have informed him, I don't know
3 if it was before it was sent or after it was
4 sent that the deputy had asked me to follow up
5 with cabinet secretariat or that cabinet
6 secretariat was now in the loop, as well.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Okay. And would you have also then contacted
9 the premier's office with similar information,
10 having already talked to Ms. Matthews and

11 possibly Mr. Crawley?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. The premier's office through the first call
14 would have been aware that we were arranging a
15 briefing with the health authority. And I
16 think it may have been a presumption that this
17 e-mail being sent to cabinet secretariat would
18 make its way back up to the floor.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Okay. So you have no recollection of having
21 called back to Ms. Matthews or Mr. Crawley on
22 the 19th?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. I can't say with certainty. I know I spoke to
25 them again, but I believe I spoke to them

□

258

1 again following our briefing on the 21st.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Do you also believe that you spoke to them on
4 the 20th?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. On the 20th?

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Yes.

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. No, I don't think so.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Okay. This, so this e-mail was sent at 2:37.

13 You indicated, you've told us, that "and the

14 incoming information this afternoon," so I

15 take it it was something that happened after

16 the morning, this discussion, not the

17 information between you and Susan in the

18 morning?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. Um-hm.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. You and Ms. Bonnell, I should say. Okay. "No

23 action is required at this time", you're not

24 sure what that means, but that's what -

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

1 A. The language that was given to me.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Right.

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. To state to Mr. Cake.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. Okay. "We have arranged a briefing with the
8 health authority for the latter part of the
9 week." And that's pretty self explanatory.
10 And you say you "will be in a better position
11 to forward relevant briefing materials at that
12 time." So the understanding being that if
13 there were briefing materials provided, that
14 they would then be provided to cabinet
15 secretariat?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. Following the meeting, yes.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay. And "No public announcement will be
20 forthcoming this week, and there is a
21 possibility the significance of any
22 announcement will be minimized." And whose
23 language is that, "there is a possibility the
24 significance of any announcement will be
25 minimized"?

□

260

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. Well, obviously it's written from me, so I
3 can't say--I guess it is mine. The intent was
4 to reflect--I know a lot has been said about
5 this, but really, just to be clear, the intent
6 on that statement really is a reflection of
7 the conversations that were had with Eastern
8 Health to suggest that the problem was no
9 where near the magnitude they originally
10 thought and, in fact, they may not have an
11 issue at all. And what I really meant to say
12 here is the scope has changed.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. The scope of the problem itself?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. The scope of the problem.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. As opposed to -

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. Could I have used better or clearer language
21 looking at this? Absolutely, but -

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. In your understanding the scope of the problem
24 that Eastern Health somehow on the 19th had
25 more test results which indicated that there

□

261

1 weren't as many, going to be as many changed
2 results, is that it, or as many people that
3 would have changed results, is that what -

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. That they may not even have to go back and
6 retest the full scope of the 1997 to 2004.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. That's what you understood?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. Um-hm.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. And that information came from the minister?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. Through the channels I've already identified.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Through Mr. Tilley?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. Yes.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. and that was new information on the 19th?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. Yes, it was.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. Yes. And so you have heard a little bit about

25 this sentence that you wrote. And you weren't

□

262

1 meaning that the significance of any
2 announcement would be minimized, you're saying
3 that the significance of the problem itself -

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. Of the problem was far less than we
6 originally--or that Eastern Health originally
7 anticipated.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. And that was only, again, information that you
10 received -

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. From Eastern Health, that's all I was doing
13 here was providing -

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. But not directly from Eastern Health?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. Um?

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. That's not information you received directly -

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. It was my understanding that the information
22 was forthcoming from Eastern Health.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. Okay. And the idea of the significance of any
25 announcement being minimized, and you're a

□

263

1 director of communications, obviously, or you
2 were at that time and still involved in the
3 communications business, is there any
4 particular reason why you would focus on the
5 announcement itself?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. No, I think really what was in my head was the
8 scope of the problem has changed, that it is
9 far--we've been told that it may be far less
10 serious than originally anticipated, that they
11 may be looking with a much small scope, and so
12 therefore any public announcement forthcoming
13 would not have the same, I guess, magnitude of
14 a systemic problem that was impacting the lab
15 and a possible 1200 to 1500 patients.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Okay. And the idea that you had already given
18 Mr. Cake the numbers, 1200 to 1500, it didn't
19 occur to you to tell him that, well, look,
20 we're not going to be looking at these
21 numbers? You'd given him the dates, 1997 to
22 2004. It didn't occur to you to say, look,
23 there are not--they're thinking now it may not
24 be that time period and the numbers may be
25 substantially less?

□

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. No, it didn't.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Okay. Did you have the sense that the
5 concern, that there was any concern about the
6 announcement itself, the announcement to the
7 public on this issue?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. From government's perspective there was no
10 specific concern of an announcement. We
11 always viewed that as a given, that there
12 would be a public disclosure.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. So was there concern then that an announcement
15 of the magnitude that you had told to Mr.
16 Cake, 1200 to 1500 people over a seven-year
17 period, that that could cause significant loss
18 of confidence in, certainly the lab, if not
19 the health authority itself?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Well certainly if you're looking at announcing
22 something of the magnitude of what was
23 originally thought and you're looking at going
24 back and retesting over a significant period
25 of time with that type of patient impact, yes,

□

265

1 there would be some potential confidence
2 issues.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. And was that issue discussed in the department
5 that day, the 19th?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. No.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Did people use terms along the lines of that
10 potential of such an announcement could
11 cripple the system?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. I've heard that phrase before and I can't say
14 if it was on the 19th or it came up during the
15 briefing on the 21st.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. And terms such as "mass panic"?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. Sounds familiar.

20 THE COMMISSIONER:

21 Q. Ms. Chaplin, can you be a little more specific
22 or perhaps you can't, but when you got this
23 information that led you to communicate in

24 this way, did you get any detail about what
25 had changed over that very short period of

□

266

1 time?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. Just that there was concern from Eastern
4 Health that the numbers originally presented
5 had skewed somewhat, that they were still
6 getting more testing results coming back, that
7 they were more comfortable with the conversion
8 rates that were within an acceptable range
9 across the industry standards.

10 THE COMMISSIONER:

11 Q. So were you led to believe there was no--there
12 might be no problem at all?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. That it may be--yes, it may be that there was
15 no problem at all or if they did, it was an
16 isolated particular point in one year.

17 THE COMMISSIONER:

18 Q. And did you know what year that might be?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. Didn't know at that day, but it came up, we
21 had a discussion on the July 21st meeting
22 about a concern over a particular year, which
23 was 2002.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. So it wasn't a situation where you are, it

□

267

1 wasn't a situation where it's 1200 to 1500,
2 no, it's 300 to 400? It wasn't that sort of a
3 situation, it was there might be no problem
4 here whatsoever?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. That's correct.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Or if there is a problem, it's one year?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. That's correct.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. And how many did you understand might be one

13 year? How many patients?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. I don't know if I knew at that point, I may
16 have, but I can't say.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Do you recall whether or not there was any
19 issue as to whether or not the information,
20 whether or not the information was about
21 positivity rates in a particular year being
22 more within range?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. No.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

268

1 Q. There was no discussion of that, that the
2 number of people who were positive for a given
3 year may have been in range and that that was
4 the information that was being relayed to the
5 department, does that -

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. That doesn't resonate with me, no.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. It doesn't resonate at all.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. And if it were that, is that something you
12 think you would recall?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. I think so.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Ms. Chaplin, the idea of the impact that this
17 problem of the significance that's detailed in
18 Mr. Cake's e-mail, which is a summary of what
19 you told to Mr. Cake, the idea of what effect
20 that could have on the system and in the wake
21 of the Labrador Grenfell situation, which we
22 understand the class action was around this
23 period of time now underway as well and what
24 impact those two events combined could have on
25 the overall confidence in the system, was that

□

269

1 an issue that was discussed?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. No, certainly there was no discussion about
4 the combined impact of the two events. They
5 were not linked at that particular point in
6 time. It was, the only linkage was that
7 Labrador Grenfell had gone through an adverse
8 event experience and how they addressed
9 disclosure.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. So the discussion about the loss of confidence
12 in the system or in the lab centered around
13 specifically the ER/PR issue?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. That's right.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. And this certainly was a concern, that a
18 problem of the magnitude that we are
19 articulated here would be of concern, that it
20 could cause loss of confidence in the lab and
21 you heard those concerns articulated. And was
22 that a key factor in the delay in the public
23 announcement at this point in time?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. I think the only link with that, the loss of

□

270

1 confidence in the system with the initial
2 disclosure idea was that during that briefing
3 on July 21st, Eastern Health basically was
4 saying to us, look, we--this is premature,
5 we're not even sure that we even have a
6 problem, what the extent of it is, we can't go
7 out and do a mass public disclosure and cause
8 a loss of confidence in the system when we're
9 not even convinced that we have a wide-spread
10 problem.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Well it would make sense that you not put out
13 information if it's, you know, not accurate
14 information, but my question is whether or not
15 the problem of the magnitude which is
16 described here and the original information
17 which was given to you, which I would suggest
18 didn't end up being too far off the mark,
19 whether or not there was concern expressed
20 about that causing loss of confidence and
21 whether or not the thinking behind when and
22 how to make this announcement was influenced
23 by concern that it would cause loss of
24 confidence in the system?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

271

1 A. I think that was one of the factors, but I
2 think the most compelling factor that was
3 discussed in the July 21st meeting was the
4 notion of responsible disclosure and that is
5 patients deserve the right to know first.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. And was there any discussion about patients
8 deserving to know before they are retested?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. Sorry, can you repeat that?

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Was there any discussion around patients
13 deserving to know or having the right to know
14 before they're ever even retested that this
15 process is underway?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. That was the discussion that was held in the
18 briefing on July 21st because I remember

19 distinctly thinking there but for the Grace of
20 God go I, that it could have been me, it could
21 have been my mother that was being discussed
22 and if it was me, I would want to know.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. And who do you remember discussing that--we
25 may be jumping ahead a bit here, but who do

□

272

1 you remember bringing forward that idea, that
2 patients should be told before they're
3 retested?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. That was certainly the department's view, so
6 it would have been expressed by the Minister.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. And was that opposed by anyone in the room?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. And by us and also, I think in fairness that
11 Eastern Health was saying to us--if I could
12 just back up a little bit going into that
13 meeting on the 21st, in terms of who is

14 sitting around the table even and talking
15 about the tone of the meeting because I think
16 that might be helpful for context, but so you
17 had Mr. Abbott at the head of the table, the
18 Minister to the right, Mr. Hynes, myself,
19 Stephanie Power, Susan Bonnell, Dr. Cook, Dr.
20 Williams and Mr. Tilley was essentially the
21 room. And I think I would describe that
22 meeting as intense and certainly there were
23 two, I guess, divided or two camps, if you
24 will. The Minister really advocating public
25 disclosure as soon as possible; Eastern Health

□

273

1 saying to us, look, we're not even sure what
2 the extent of this problem is, if we have a
3 wide spread problem, this is too soon, we
4 can't go out and our oncologists certainly are
5 coming to the table and telling us that they
6 want to be able to notify patients first.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Right, well the idea of notifying the patients
9 first, that was in fact canvassed between you
10 and Susan in the early conversations because -

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Yes, it was.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. - because they were talking about sending
15 letters at that point in time?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. That's right.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. At that point in time. So in terms of--when
20 did that idea come off, out of the discussion,
21 by the way? Was that still being discussed on
22 the 19th, the idea of sending letters to the
23 patients? Whether it's a smaller number of
24 patients now or not, did -

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

274

1 A. I think we left that discussion until the
2 21st.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. So that's being shelved on the 19th -

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. Until we had the briefing and we can sit down
7 with a wider audience and have that
8 discussion.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. The idea of the department needing a fuller
11 briefing before any further action took place
12 on the file, whose idea was that?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. That's a normal protocol with any issue that
15 comes up in government, normally the Minister
16 would like an opportunity to be briefed.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. And that doesn't happen, of course, until two
19 days later. I'm just wondering though the
20 idea -

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. But it wasn't precluding action on the issue,
23 I just want to be clear because Eastern Health
24 was still doing their own work behind the
25 scenes, they were getting more tests back.

□

275

1 I'm sure they were having meetings inside. I
2 don't really want to get in and speculate, but
3 it's not--it's not like the organization just
4 ceased doing anything until we could arrange a
5 schedule and have a briefing.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. So if Eastern Health wanted to go ahead and
8 send out the letters to whatever patients they
9 were able to ascertain needed to be notified
10 in whatever time period, they could have done
11 that in the next--before the Minister was ever
12 briefed?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. They could have done that.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. That wouldn't have -

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. We probably--as the department, the department
19 probably would have asked to see a copy of
20 that letter.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. I take it that's most of what happened on the
23 19th, is it Ms. Chaplin?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. I think that's fairly accurate, other than I

□

276

1 believe on the 19th there was a formal request
2 in writing at some point about the briefing
3 note.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. And we'll come to that. I just want to take
6 you back to the idea of "the postponement of
7 the public announcement not forthcoming this
8 week". So whose decision was that?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. That was Eastern Health.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. If we could look at P-0329 please? I don't
13 expect you to be able read all of that, but we
14 understand that this is a handwritten note of
15 July 19th, 2005 and it's from Mr. Tilley and
16 he says, "Susan B."--and we understand he's
17 indicated that's Susan Bonnell and I'm not
18 really sure, "today"--something -

19 MR. SIMMONS:

20 Q. Today's meeting revealed.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. "Today's meeting revealed the potential that
23 people scope of problem restricted to" --

24 MR. SIMMONS:

25 Q. "On the basis".

□

277

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. "On the basis of" -

3 THE COMMISSIONER:

4 Q. Why don't you translate, Mr. Simmons.

5 MR. SIMMONS:

6 Q. "Today's meeting revealed the potential the
7 scope of problem restricted on the basis of a
8 review of percent of positive results for 2003
9 being 75 percent, which is consistent with
10 national benchmarks."

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. There you go, thank you, Mr. Simmons. The
13 only part I was going to really refer you to
14 was the next part which I had managed to

15 decipher, but anyhow, this part here about the
16 idea of Susan Bonnell is relaying this,
17 apparently, to Mr. Tilley that there had been
18 a meeting within Eastern Health that day and
19 there's an issue of the positivity rate for
20 the year 2003 being 75 percent, which was in
21 the national benchmarks. Does that resonate
22 with you?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. Just that, not that specific number, but just
25 that numbers were coming back which they were

□

278

1 more comfortable were within benchmarks, I
2 called it industry standards earlier, but same
3 premise.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. But whether it was positivity rates that was
6 expressed, you understood it to mean numbers
7 of patients or years that might need to be
8 retested, is that right? This is with respect

9 to one year, we understand it's the year 2003.

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. Well the conversion rate, that would make
12 sense, the conversion rate to positivity.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Oh you understand this to be a conversion
15 rate. This is a positivity rate and what we
16 understand this to mean is that 75 percent of
17 people, or sorry, in the year 2003, 75 percent
18 tested positive, which would be within the
19 benchmarks.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Okay, I see what you're saying, uh-hm.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Is that consistent with what information you
24 received that day?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

279

1 A. I can't remember the specific numbers, like
2 they're not jumping out at me, but it seems
3 consistent with what I've described.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. This seems consistent with what you've
6 described.

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. I think so.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. That in a given year, one year -

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Oh no, not the one year, I'm sorry.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. In one year there was a positivity rate which
15 was consistent with national benchmarks.

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. No, not the one-year piece.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Discussion with Carolyn re--and we understand
20 this is continuing on information given by
21 Susan Bonnell to Mr. Tilley, "Discussion with
22 Carolyn re: announcement and concerns of
23 Minister." Do you recall any discussion with
24 Susan Bonnell regarding the announcement and
25 concerns the Minister may have?

□

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. Well the concerns the Minister had was getting
3 it out to the public as soon as possible,
4 that's all I can speak to in terms of his
5 concerns.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. And was that discussed with Ms. Bonnell on the
8 19th?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. Likely, but I can't say with a hundred percent
11 confidence.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. If we can look at P-0134 please? Now, Ms.
14 Chaplin, this is the e-mail regarding sending
15 the briefing material, it's an e-mail from
16 Carolyn Chaplin to Deborah Thomas, July 19th,
17 2005 at 4:05. "Can you forward this to Susan
18 as well, I can't seem to find her address on
19 my system. I have spoken with the Minister
20 and everyone else in here and all are fine
21 with proceeding with the briefing on Thursday
22 a.m. I will be coming in for that one and
23 then assessing where we are. As you can see,
24 John has asked for briefing materials in
25 advance of the meeting, but these will not go

□

281

1 beyond the department for now." And if we
2 look at page 2, you're referring, I take it,
3 to John Abbott's e-mail to George Tilley,
4 copied to you, where he has written directly
5 to Mr. Tilley asking him and his appropriate
6 staff to brief the Minister on Thursday at
7 9:00 respecting the issue. And it would be
8 appreciated if you could forward a briefing
9 note to me on Wednesday prior to the briefing.
10 Thank you." And then you forward that on to
11 Ms. Thomas--or you forward that on, I take it
12 that must be the e-mail from Mr. Abbott.

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. Mr. Abbott.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. And what would be your point--and I take it
17 Deborah Thomas at this point in time works for
18 Susan Bonnell?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. That's correct.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. And you're asking her to pass this on to
23 Susan. So why would you be sending along Mr.
24 Abbott's e-mail to Mr. Tilley, sending that on
25 to Deborah Thomas?

□

282

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. I think we were copied on the e-mail from Mr.
3 Abbott.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. Okay. You were.

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. Yes.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Yes, you were.

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. Just to know that we were expecting a briefing
12 note.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Yes, okay. And so you passed that on, though,
15 to Ms. Thomas?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. That's correct. Just so Susan, she was coming
18 to the meeting, would be aware that the
19 department had requested a briefing note.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. So this is your way of letting Susan know that
22 there's going to be a briefing note requested?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. There was also some concern raised in a
25 conversation with Eastern Health and I can't

□

283

1 say for certain with whom I had the
2 conversation, it could have been Deborah
3 Thomas, it might have been Ms. Bonnell, over
4 getting a briefing note from them. It was a
5 little bit of a struggle and we certainly or
6 the deputy had indicated he wanted one in
7 advance of the meeting. And all I can say
8 about it is that they were hesitant in
9 providing one and getting it widely circulated

10 across government while they were still in the
11 process of gathering information, as
12 information kept changing. So I sought
13 direction from the deputy as to what we should
14 do because we really just wanted the materials
15 in advance of the meeting and he said to me
16 that I could respond and say that it was okay
17 to send the note, that we would just keep it
18 here for now until the briefing that was to
19 occur on the 21st.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. Okay. So this indicates that Mr. Abbott had
22 written to Mr. Tilley and unfortunately we
23 don't have the date and time here, but it's
24 probably in another copy, but obviously it's
25 before you get back to Ms. Thomas at 4:00 on

□

284

1 that day.

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. That e-mail was actually sent at 1:57 p.m. by
4 the copy that I have.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Okay. So, this one from Mr. Abbott to Mr.
7 Tilley, I'm sorry, is what time?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. 1:57 p.m.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. 1:57, okay. So, that's before your e-mail
12 even to Mr. Cake?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. Yep.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. And Mr. Abbott is asking Mr. Tilley,
17 confirming the briefing and asking that there
18 be a briefing note sent and then you send that
19 on to Ms. Thomas along with the caveat, but we
20 will not ask him for the briefing materials in
21 advance, but these will not go beyond the
22 department for now. Now, there was no such
23 caveat in the e-mail to Mr. Tilley by Mr.
24 Abbott, he didn't indicate that there was any
25 assurance -

□

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. No, but it was a phone call that, I believe, I
3 received. So you received a phone call then
4 some time after Mr. Abbott's e-mail had been
5 forwarded?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. That's correct.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. And who did you receive a phone call from?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. As I just stated before, I believe it was
12 either from Deborah or Susan, but I can't say
13 it for certain who it would have been.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. And they were concerned that -

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. They were just passing on concerns from their
18 organization that, you know, what are you guys
19 going to do with the briefing note; we're
20 still gathering information and I think really
21 when I went to see Mr. Abbott and said, we
22 just need these materials. We were struggling
23 to get the information in advance of the
24 meeting, wanted to ensure that we did. And he
25 suggested that I could tell them that it was

□

286

1 fine, that we would just keep it in the
2 department for now until that meeting.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. So, Mr. Abbott gave you the authorization to
5 say that?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. Yes, he did.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay. And what was the concern with whether
10 or not anyone else in the government would
11 receive the briefing note. If the briefing
12 note is being prepared with the information
13 that they have up to that point in time and
14 it's satisfactory for it to be given to the
15 department -

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. That's a question I think you're going to have
18 to put them. All my memory suggests is that
19 there was concern that information was so
20 fluid that they didn't want to a widely
21 circulated note because they were still in the

22 process of gathering information and wanting
23 to ensure it was the most current.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Well, that's what I'm asking you. What was

□

287

1 given to you to make you be able to then
2 discuss the issue with Mr. Abbott as to what
3 the concern was and then feel comfortable
4 enough going back and giving them that
5 assurance? Because I mean, an hour and a half
6 before that you had told Mr. Cake at Cabinet
7 Secretariat that he -

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. That we, in the department would forward a
10 relevant briefing note -

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Later.

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. - later -

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Yes.

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. - meaning after the meeting.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Yes.

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. That's correct.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. So, I'm just wondering, what reason was given

25 to you, knowing that you had had that

□

288

1 communication with Mr. Cake only an hour and a
2 half before, that briefing materials would be
3 forwarded later on after you had your
4 briefing.

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. Had the briefing, yes.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Yes. So, -

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. And this is consistent because what this is

11 saying is -

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. No, I'm not saying it's not consistent. What
14 I'm saying what--there would have had to have
15 been a valid reason given to you not to
16 distribute it further on the 19th and I'm
17 wondering what reason that was?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. I really think that--all I can say is, as I've
20 stated before, that my memory suggests they
21 had concern with a wide circulation of the
22 briefing note because they were still
23 gathering information; it was fluid, we just
24 really wanted a note. And sometimes it is
25 difficult and I can appreciate when people are

□

289

1 dealing with issues and to set aside the time
2 to actually develop briefing notes, it's not
3 anyone's favourite task. So, I don't know if
4 that's a factor and I don't really want to
5 speculate on that. I think that's a question

6 you probably have to ask them.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. So, in saying they will not go beyond the
9 department for now -

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. For now meant until that briefing.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Until the briefing and that's what they
14 clearly understood you to mean?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. I think so.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Okay, but if things are still fluid after the
19 briefing, can the briefing note go beyond -

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. The briefing not can go, that's at the
22 deputy's discretion. And then as information
23 gets updated, you just keep updating the
24 notes.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

1 Q. So, in ensuring Eastern Health that the
2 briefing note would not go beyond the
3 department for now, you meant until after the
4 briefing because you had already told Mr. Cake
5 that any briefing materials you received -

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. That's right.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. - at that point would go on.

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. Yep.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Okay. So, I'm just trying to--if this is
14 going to be the briefing note that's used at
15 the briefing and you've told Mr. Cake that
16 you're going to forward it on to him -

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. Later in the week after that meeting -

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. - does that put you in a predicament?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. Well, looking at it now, three years later, I
23 would suggest probably, but I'm not sure if
24 that resinated with me at that particular
25 point in time.

□

291

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. And do you know whether or not that briefing
3 note got forwarded onto Mr. Cake or anyone
4 else in Cabinet Secretariat?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. I always presumed that that deputy had
7 forwarded that note, I was alerted that it
8 wasn't was when during the interview I had
9 with you and Mr. Coffey in April.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. And you didn't forward the briefing materials
12 on though to Mr. Cake yourself?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. That's not typically the role a communications
15 director would play. Usually the circulation
16 of briefing notes would occur at the deputy
17 level or the ADM. In this case, in
18 particular, given that--I would probably wait
19 for instruction from the deputy or presume
20 that he had done it. And in this particular
21 case, later in that afternoon, I actually left
22 the department on annual leave as my brother

23 was getting married the next day, for two
24 weeks.
25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

292

1 Q. Not this day, 18.
2 MS. CHAPLIN:
3 A. Sorry, the 21.
4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:
5 Q. 21, okay. Okay. And do you know whether or
6 not you, in fact, received the briefing
7 document or any briefing materials from
8 Eastern Health prior to the meeting of July
9 21?
10 MS. CHAPLIN:
11 A. My memory, as I stated to you and Mr. Coffey
12 back in April is that we didn't--that I just
13 remember getting handed the briefing note as I
14 went into the meeting, but I believe I
15 subsequently seen an e-mail that would suggest
16 that a number of us did have it
17 electronically, but received it after the end

18 of day on the Wednesday evening when I would
19 have already gone because I know I had a
20 family commitment that night and the next
21 morning I would have gone directly from in the
22 department right into the board rooms. It's
23 likely that somebody handed me the note.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay. And you're in discussion with, you

□

293

1 believe it was Ms. Thomas about the concern
2 about circulating the briefing note, did you
3 indicate to her that, well Cabinet Secretariat
4 and the premier's office already know about
5 this issue and I have to provide them briefing
6 material and an update on this issue after our
7 meeting?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. I probably would have stated that Cabinet
10 Secretariat was engaged or in the loop and
11 that the department would be expected to

12 provide a briefing note at some point after
13 the meeting.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay. So, was the concern expressed about
16 circulating it beyond the department, was that
17 a concern because they were now aware that, in
18 fact, the premier's office and Cabinet
19 Secretariat have been told of this issue?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. I have no idea.

22 THE COMMISSIONER:

23 Q. Ms. Chaytor, wherever you can find a
24 convenient spot, we'll take the afternoon
25 break.

□

294

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. Okay. If we could look at P-0303 please. And
3 by the way, Ms. Chaplin, before we leave that,
4 was the assurance that was given to Eastern
5 Health about not circulating the material at
6 that point in time beyond the department, did

7 you let the minister know that?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. I'm not sure.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay. You don't know if you had any
12 discussion with the minister on that?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. No.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Okay, P-0303, this is e-mail from Ms. Thomas
17 to Mr. Abbott and Mr. Tilley and you are
18 copied as is Ms. Bonnell and it's July 20th,
19 2005 8:23 a.m.. And I take it before we leave
20 the 19th, there was nothing else then that
21 happened on that day, was there, Ms. Chaplin
22 that you can recall?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. No, I don't think so.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

1 Q. Okay. And this e-mail at 8:23 in the morning,
2 Ms. Thomas is indicating, she's saying, good
3 morning, and that we will be fully briefed and
4 updated on this--they're not going to be in a
5 position basically to get a briefing note to
6 you because they're going to be meeting at
7 5:00 p.m. that day, sorry, 4:00 p.m. that day
8 with lab officials to obtain the latest
9 information. So, it's going to be some time
10 after five before they can get a briefing note
11 to you. Okay.

12 And then if we could look, please, at
13 1530 and this is an e-mail then of Ms.
14 Bonnell, July 20, 2005 at 5:27 p.m. to
15 yourself and a number of other people and it's
16 background notes, ER/PR issue and if we look
17 at what's attached here, briefing note, so is
18 this what I understand you say that you were
19 left the department before 5:27 on that day.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. That's correct.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay. And so I take it you would have
24 received this on your Blackberry that evening?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

296

1 A. Right.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. So, you, in fact, did receive this
4 electronically, a copy of the briefing -

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. First time I read it I know was at the meeting
7 because that night was the rehearsal for the
8 wedding and -

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. Okay.

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. - a family commitment. So, I wouldn't have
13 had the chance to read that.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay. But that is the copy of what you
16 received on the 20?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. Yeah, and it's copied to the others in the
19 department would include Stephanie Power, my
20 assistant, as well as Mr. Abbott's home e-mail
21 address.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay. So, that's what the abbhan (phonetic)

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. Abbhan, yes.

□

297

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. Okay, thank you. This is a good place, thank
3 you, Commissioner.

4 THE COMMISSIONER:

5 Q. All right, we'll take the afternoon break.

6 (RECESS)

7 THE COMMISSIONER:

8 Q. Please be seated. Ms. Chaytor.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Ms. Chaplin, we're
11 getting there. The first phone call that you
12 had with Susan Bonnell, until the meeting on
13 July 21st, and we've now canvassed those two
14 or three days in some detail, is there
15 anything else that you can think of in terms
16 of what was being discussed, any other
17 meetings in the Department or any other
18 discussions with Eastern Health or have we now

19 covered everything that you can recall?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. I think we've covered the majority of it.

22 Certainly if something else comes to mind

23 throughout my time here, I will raise it.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay, sure, and in terms of the information

□

298

1 that was changing, and we've looked at that
2 and what you understood that information to
3 be, did anyone ever suggest that this could,
4 in fact, just be, in terms of there not being
5 a problem, that it could be the fact that
6 there was new technology now being used in the
7 laboratory?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. Absolutely.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay, and who suggested that?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. That was raised by Eastern Health during our
14 briefing on July 21st.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Okay.

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. And it could have been raised even prior to
19 that in phone conversations that were had
20 between the Department and Eastern Health.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay. So it may have been something that was
23 floated in that time period from July 18th
24 through to -

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

299

1 A. Oh, there's no question that it was.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. - from the 18th, 19th, 20th, it may have been
4 raised in that time period as well?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. That's correct.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Okay. Do you recall whether or not on the
9 20th you had any discussion with either Brian
10 Crawley or Elizabeth Matthews to give them an
11 update on where things stood?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. I don't think so. I think the second
14 conversation with certainly Elizabeth, I'm not
15 sure if Mr. Crawley was part of that, was
16 after the briefing on the 21st.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. If we could just look back for a second,
19 please, to, I believe it's 0303? Yes, this is
20 the e-mail from Deborah Thomas at 8:23 in the
21 morning on the 20th, and she's indicating that
22 "we will not be fully briefed and updated on
23 the situation until after five p.m. today. We
24 have a four p.m. meeting today with the lab
25 officials to obtain the latest information, so

□

300

1 any briefing materials which will be sent over

2 today will not be up to date, as we expect new
3 information at this meeting." So this is
4 again July 20th at 8:23 a.m., and then, as I
5 showed you before we went to break, there is,
6 at 5:27, the briefing note is sent over to you
7 -

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. Right.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. - and Mr. Abbott and others, okay. So I take
12 it then the briefing occurs on July 21st and
13 perhaps you can tell us what you remember
14 about that?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. If you don't mind, I'm just going to look to
17 my own notes.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Sure.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Which I believe were entered as an exhibit as
22 well, as a guide. So as I said before the
23 break, I think I gave you a sense of who was
24 in the room, to the best of my knowledge.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

301

1 Q. And you were going to look at your notes.
2 It's P-0159, please. Yes, you've already
3 indicated who you remember being in the room.

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. And I know in the left-hand column of my notes
6 here, I note officials from Eastern Health and
7 then further down the page, I note Dr.
8 McCarthy and Dr. Laing.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. Yes.

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. But I don't know--I definitely know that Dr.
13 McCarthy wasn't in the room. I'm unsure of
14 whether Dr. Laing was in the room. I think
15 they may be noted in the left-hand column
16 because we were talking about the test case at
17 that point.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. So the meeting started at 9:00 in the morning
22 and it was held in the executive boardroom of
23 the Department, in the Minister's suite, and
24 it began with either Dr. Williams or Mr.

25 Tilley giving--walking us through some of the

□

302

1 information in the briefing note that was
2 provided.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. So the briefing note was passed out, I take
5 it, at the meeting?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. That's right. So we're reading through then
8 and kind of using that as a guide to walk
9 through the information.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. And was it the same briefing note that you had
12 received electronically the evening before?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. I think so.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Okay. If we could bring up, please, P-0075
17 for a moment, and this is what we understand
18 was the briefing note that was handed out, and
19 I'll just scroll down it for you.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Right. So they began by--the starting point
22 was in January '04, they made the decision to
23 purchase the new automated technology, the
24 Ventana system, for testing.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

303

1 Q. Okay.

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. Then they explained to the Minister that in
4 May, exactly what's noted here, that there was
5 an issue with a patient who had had a retest
6 done in the States or had sought a second
7 opinion rather in the United States, and there
8 were different results and that the oncologist
9 had gone back and looked at a small group of
10 patients and retested those samples. They
11 found some conversions. They noted that they
12 were looking at particular year, 2002, and I
13 believe these are in my own notes that you

14 just had up.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Yes, okay, that's P-0159, Registrar.

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. So the first sample group that we were talking
19 about here, 25 patients were retested, 16 of
20 which had a conversion, and then another
21 group, 25 out of 33. That night I do remember
22 somebody asking in the meeting if that meant,
23 like, why was 2002 the starting point, was
24 there a particular concern over that year, and
25 did it have anything to do with the six week

□

304

1 disruption in testing that the lab experienced
2 in 2003.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Okay, sorry, say that again?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. I do remember as they were walking through the
7 information, somebody asking whether there was
8 concern over -- like, what prompted them to

9 look at the sample base in 2002, was there a
10 particular concern with that year; if so, was
11 there correlation between that year and the
12 six week disruption in testing for 2003.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. And do you recall if there was an answer to
15 that question during the meeting?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. I don't think we got a specific response. I
18 believe that they did note that there had been
19 some quality issues raised in 2003 that had
20 led to the six week disruption, but then there
21 was some satisfaction and the lab resumed
22 testing, but I don't think we ever got a
23 specific answer. Then they discussed --
24 Eastern Health discussed some of the things
25 that could account for changing variables, and

□

305

1 this is why they didn't really know the full
2 extent of the problem. One being newer

3 technology, and that the national standards on
4 conversion rates were somewhat of a moving
5 target, and that there were different
6 thresholds.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. What was being suggested with the reference to
9 the newer technology, what did you understand
10 that to be?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. At that point in the meeting, the discussion
13 around newer technology centred around the new
14 system -- given the previous DAKO system was a
15 40 step process where there was some manual, I
16 think, boiling of samples and that sort of
17 thing, that obviously with the newer
18 technology and the technological advances that
19 had been made, that maybe that new technology
20 had a finer sensitivity and was picking up
21 more sensitivities than the previous system.
22 That's the best way I can describe it in
23 layman's terms.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. And that would account for the difference in

□

306

1 the results on the new Ventana versus what had
2 originally been obtained on the DAKO?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. That's right, and I believe the note below
5 that when I say "re; conversion", it should
6 probably be "retest conversion rates" are
7 within reasonable range, I believe that they
8 were discussing more results that were coming
9 in, and that the latest information they had
10 seen with the conversion rates suggest that
11 they're still within a reasonable range, and
12 that was one of the factors why they weren't
13 even sure if they had a problem or the extent
14 of the problem.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. So they are suggesting that up here in 2002,
17 they had done two batches at this point in
18 time; 16 out of 25 converted, is that what you
19 understood that to be?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Yes, I did.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. And 25 out of 33 converted?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. Yes, I did.

□

307

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. And did you understand then down here where
3 you're saying "re; conversion rates" --

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. That they were still within an acceptable
6 reasonable range. That they couldn't confirm
7 essentially that there was an error.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. That the conversion rates of 16 out of 25, and
10 25 out of 33 were within a reasonable range.
11 Is that what you understood them to be saying?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. I believe that to be true.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay. Did we cover off this part of your note
16 here where you say, "The percentage of cells
17 used to determine positive tests, we would
18 look at 30 percent threshold". Brackets, is
19 that Mayo Clinic?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. That's the Mayo Clinic, and I think the point
22 that they were trying to make was they're not
23 necessarily comparing apples to apples with
24 the labs, that while, I think now in the
25 latest learnings with this particular type of

□

308

1 cancer that even 1 percent positivity rate in
2 the ER/PR testing can benefit treatment for
3 the patient, but at this particular point in
4 time what one lab might consider to be 30
5 percent would be the baseline ER/PR positivity
6 rate that they would require and consider a
7 positive result, some may look at lower
8 thresholds, so less than 30 percent of an
9 ER/PR positivity rate and consider it a weak
10 positive. That's the best way I can explain
11 it.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Okay, and who was suggesting that the
14 conversion rates were within a reasonable

15 range?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. Well, that would have come from either Dr.
18 Cook, Dr. Williams, or Mr. Tilley. I can't
19 say for certain.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. And was there one or more people who would
22 have been doing most of the talking on this
23 issue?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. I think it's fair to say most of the

□

309

1 conversation in the room came from either Dr.
2 Williams or Mr. Tilley.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Okay, thank you, and then patient
5 notification, you've written, "Newer
6 technology may provide other treatment
7 options". What did that mean, what was being
8 said there, and again is this your note of
9 what's being said in the room?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. I'm recording what's being said in the room.
12 I'm not sure exactly what that would mean at
13 that point in the conversation because I know
14 later in the meeting, we did get to a
15 discussion around the reasons why Eastern
16 Health did not want to take this to a broad
17 public disclosure at that point in time, and
18 it did lead to a conversation about patient
19 notification. They certainly advised in that
20 particular meeting that at that point any
21 patient that they previously had tested, if
22 you look up the 2002 numbers that experienced
23 a conversion, that the oncologists were
24 sitting down with the patients and notifying
25 them as soon as those test results became

□

310

1 available. So there was some patient
2 notification occurring even at that particular
3 point in time.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. So out of those who had changed results?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. That's correct.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Were being told. This idea of patient
10 notification and "newer technology may provide
11 other treatment options", was it being
12 suggested that in notifying patients, they
13 could be told that it's because of new
14 technology that there may be now another
15 treatment option available to them due to the
16 new technology? Is that what was being
17 suggested as a possible reason to be given to
18 patients?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. They certainly -- there certainly was
21 discussion in the room around that in terms of
22 -- it was more in the context of a
23 conversation around, "we felt that, okay, if
24 you aren't going to broadly disclose this to
25 the public, and the compelling reason is that

□

311

1 patients deserve to receive that information
2 first, then why can't we notify all patients
3 that are possibly being retested at this
4 particular point in time", and the
5 conversation back from Eastern Health's side
6 of the room, and I can't say for certain who
7 said it, was, "Well, what can we possibly say
8 to patients at this point in time, we don't
9 know the extent of the problem", and that's
10 when I remember, as I said before the break,
11 thinking, well, if it was me that was in this
12 group, I would want to know.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. And you voiced that in the room that day?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. I voiced that in the room that day, and
17 certainly even though the draft materials that
18 I now know were available at that time that
19 were never shared with us, certainly one of
20 the positioning in one of the news releases
21 would suggest that to be the case.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Yes, okay. I will bring you to those in a
24 moment. You're talking about the draft news
25 releases that were prepared by Eastern Health?

□

312

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. Yes.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. And that this idea of telling people or
5 suggesting that it's due to newer technology
6 that there's a treatment option appears in
7 their materials?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. I believe so.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Their draft materials, okay. I just want to
12 fast forward you on your notes here for a
13 moment because towards the end, and again tell
14 me if this is just you taking notes in the
15 room or whose idea this might be, but on your
16 second page towards the end it's "positioning;
17 option for retesting, new tech available, etc,
18 instead of "errors and testing". Ms. Chaplin,
19 do you know what that's referring to?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Yes, I heard Ms. Bonnell's testimony last week

22 where she described this as my wishful
23 thinking, and I wish to clarify that it's
24 certainly not the case. I don't wishful think
25 when dealing with issues, and this is

□

313

1 something that I recorded that was said at the
2 meeting and certainly the draft press
3 materials that they had at the time that were
4 not shared --

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. With the department?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. With the department, certainly would suggest
9 that was an option that was being considered.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. By whom?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. By Eastern Health.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. And the idea being to position this in terms

16 of a public release was that the option for
17 retesting was due to new technology now being
18 available as opposed to any errors in the
19 prior testing? That's what you understood
20 this to mean?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. Maybe -- in fairness, maybe Eastern Health did
23 actually believe that at that time because it
24 would be unethical to go out and communicate
25 anything that would be inaccurate.

□

314

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. But that's what you understood, this was
3 coming from Eastern Health, and this is what
4 you understood was --

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. That that was a possibility of what they could
7 tell patients at that particular point in time
8 because the Minister was pushing for some
9 element of disclosure.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay. Who in the room do you recall saying
12 that?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. I really don't know.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. In terms of positioning a message, who would
17 you expect from Eastern Health to be putting
18 that forward?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. I really can't speculate on who actually said
21 it because I honestly don't remember.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. That's fair enough. If we could just continue
24 on then with your notes.

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

315

1 A. Part of the briefing as well was to advise the
2 Minister of the actions that the organization
3 were taking. One being, and I'm not sure if
4 this was the meeting where it was discussed or

5 if that was a later point in time in August,
6 about shutting down the machinery, and that
7 they were having external technical consultant
8 -- well, they were having somebody who
9 repaired Ventana Systems to come and verify
10 the accuracy of the Ventana System, and it was
11 also noted that an external technical
12 consultant was coming in the fall to review
13 the lab.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay, and then you have a number here, 240. Do
16 I take it that's number of patients?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. Yeah, number of patients between 2000 and 2004
19 who tested ER/PR negative.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. And unknown how many through 1997 and 2000?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. Uh-hm.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. So it was unknown how many patients had tested

□

1 negative from '97 and 2000?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. Yes, I think I must have noted that because we
4 would have asked the question, and obviously
5 there was no specific number provided.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. Okay.

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. I'd also like to note because in looking at
10 the briefing note material, even though it
11 confirmed in the briefing materials that we
12 were given, that they were testing between
13 1997 and 2004, and my recollection of this
14 meeting was that that -- given that they now
15 weren't sure of the extent of the problem,
16 we're looking at a particular year, that they
17 hadn't fully decided that, yes, definitively
18 they were going back as far as 1997 to retest.
19 That's my recollection.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. And did you also understand in your note that
22 you have written here that they didn't know
23 how many patients through '97 and 2000, those
24 two years they weren't sure how many patients
25 there were or they weren't sure how many

□

317

1 tested negative?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. I don't know, unless I had a specific
4 notation, and it could be that they knew and
5 didn't want to give a specific number because
6 they didn't have it there to verify. It might
7 have been a case of "I'll provide that
8 information to you later".

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. But for some reason there was -- in 1997 and
11 2000, they seemed to have incomplete
12 information on those two years at that point
13 in time in terms of numbers?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. In terms of what they brought to the meeting,
16 but as I said, they could have had that
17 information, but not had it with them.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay. If we could just look again then at P-
20 075, and this is the briefing note that would
21 have been passed out at the meeting, and we
22 see on the second page there was a chronology

23 done. It's about a page and a half of the
24 chronology, and it's indicating on July 20th,
25 2005, "Upon review of the statistical data",

□

318

1 and I think that should be, "it has now been
2 concluded that the positivity rates are while
3 on the low end of the scale, within acceptable
4 range", and there's certainly a positivity
5 number given for the year 2000, numbers for
6 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004. I just
7 bring that up in the context of the idea that
8 somehow they're missing numbers for the year
9 2000. Maybe that should be '97. Are you sure
10 it was 2000? If we just go back then to 159 -
11 - otherwise, they've been able to do
12 calculations for the year 2000, it appears,
13 and if you look up here, you see your note
14 says 2002 and 2004.

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. Uh-hm.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. That doesn't help with your recollection, does
19 it?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. No, I'm sorry, it doesn't.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. As to which year they may be struggling with
24 or not have all the data for, okay. All
25 right, and notification through specialist,

□

319

1 what did you understand that to mean?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. That eventually when they would provide
4 notification to patients, that the initial
5 notification would be made through a
6 specialist.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Okay. You've written, "Messaging, public
9 message, individual message", and we've
10 already talked about the positioning. The
11 1997 time frame, what is your reference to

12 there?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. My recollection on that is that that was the
15 out year of how far back they could
16 potentially go for resting.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Okay, and, "Meeting with oncologist Monday or
19 Tuesday next week, Monday/Tuesday, continuing
20 to retest and report to oncologist". I take
21 it, Ms. Chaplin, basically, this is your
22 recollection of the meetings as reflected in
23 your notes. Is there anything else that you
24 recall that isn't in your notes?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

320

1 A. Basically the outcome for next steps in terms
2 of, you know, the minister's comfort level is
3 he understood certainly the advice that was
4 being presented to him by Eastern Health and
5 did certainly believe that patients, always

6 advocated that patients needed to know and
7 understood that responsible disclosure would
8 include notifying patients first and foremost
9 before taking it public. He understood that
10 Eastern Health was still struggling in terms
11 to confirm the extent of the problem, if they
12 had one, and that Mr. Tilley would be meeting
13 with the oncologists as early as--I believe,
14 actually, Mr. Tilley did meet with them on the
15 weekend, but Monday, Tuesday of next week,
16 that they were continuing to retest and report
17 to the oncologists. The minister indicated he
18 wanted a briefing again in two weeks.
19 Certainly it was brought up at the meeting
20 that Eastern Health should, in the interim,
21 continue on to develop a communication
22 strategy and a plan for how this would be
23 disclosed because even though they weren't
24 going to be in a position to disclose within
25 the next 72 hours, certainly it wasn't off the

□

1 minister's radar. It wasn't a question of if
2 there would be a public disclosure and
3 notification but a question around timing and
4 when. The other notable that I remember in
5 that meeting is the minister asking Mr. Tilley
6 if there are any additional resources he
7 required either from a human resources
8 perspective or from a capital perspective to
9 expedite the process, if there was anything he
10 needed, essentially, and Mr. Tilley's response
11 was, no, not at that time.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. So the meeting ended. And what was the
14 understanding in terms of whether or not
15 patients were now going to be notified?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. It's my understanding that we were under the
18 impression that Eastern Health would continue
19 to notify the patients as results came in,
20 that anyone who had converted in the samples
21 they were looking at, that those patients
22 would be notified immediately if a course of
23 treatment was required, a change in course of
24 treatment was required. And that while a
25 broad public disclosure was on hold at this

□

322

1 point and even the broader patient
2 notification at that point -

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. So the other patients who weren't having any
5 change in their treatment, they were not going
6 to be notified at that point?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. At this point. It was until we saw what
9 occurred with the results based on Mr.
10 Tilley's meeting again with the oncologists.
11 And the context, I think, at that time, for
12 that decision was that we were under the
13 impression that this information would be
14 would be incoming to the department on a very
15 timely basis.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. And what did you understand that time frame to
18 be?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. Within a couple of weeks. And the only reason
21 I really say that is, as you know, I left
22 shortly after this meeting to begin annual
23 leave for two weeks because my brother was

24 getting married the following day. And I had
25 a conversation with the minister upon

□

323

1 completion of that meeting to see whether he
2 would prefer that I stay and remain in the
3 department. I didn't mind pushing off my
4 vacation as long as I could attend the
5 wedding. So I fully expected when I left that
6 afternoon to be called back.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. You thought that's how eminent things were
9 unfolding?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. I did, I thought within the next two weeks we
12 might be in a position where we had the
13 information, that Eastern Health could then be
14 in a position to begin the notification
15 process.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. And did you, in fact, abbreviate your vacation

18 that year, did you come back earlier?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. I didn't come back early, but I checked in
21 with the department frequently, so I would
22 consider it an interrupted vacation, not that
23 I minded, given the significance of what we
24 were dealing with.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

324

1 Q. Okay. So you certainly, when it concluded on
2 July 21st, understood that this was a
3 significant issue? The idea that this was
4 somehow no issue or not a significant issue,
5 that was no longer what was being discussed?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. Sorry, I'm going to have to ask you to repeat
8 that?

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. No trouble. When you finished the meeting by
11 the end of July 21st, the idea that this was
12 no longer an issue or not a significant issue,

13 that was no longer what was being discussed,
14 you saw this as a significant issue and that
15 you, in fact, thought you may be called back
16 from your vacation early?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. Well, I think I would categorize it saying it
19 was still in a risk situation from an issues
20 perspective, but certainly we were unclear as
21 to whether--what the extent of the problem
22 was, whether they even, in fact, had a
23 systemic problem. So while, you know, I was
24 preparing for, yes, I may be called back, I
25 think it's fair to say we really didn't know

□

325

1 what we were dealing with at that point.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Ms. Chaplin, the patients who had already been
4 notified and I believe the briefing note
5 elaborates on that and says 12 had been told
6 at that point, 12 out of the original 16 here

7 out of the 16 out of 25 that converted in the
8 first batch, was there any discussion in the
9 room as to, well, if 12 patients know this,
10 this is a very short period of time before
11 this is going to become a public issue?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. Yes, and I know that for a fact because I
14 stated it.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. You stated that, okay. And what was your
17 concern around that?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. My concern, certainly from the communications
20 background I come from is timely disclosure.
21 And I didn't think this was a question of if
22 this broke to the media, it was a question of
23 when and how quickly we could be in a position
24 where Eastern Health had the appropriate
25 information that they could really begin a

□

326

1 broader patient notification piece.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. And when you articulated that concern, what
4 response was received in terms of alleviating
5 your concern that they be ready and prepared
6 as quickly as possible with a method to get
7 this message out there to all the patients?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. I don't know if my concern was ever
10 alleviated, but certainly, you know, from
11 their perspective I did feel that they were
12 going to go away and put together a
13 communications plan. And no one from Eastern
14 Health was suggesting that they were never
15 going to be in a position, that they wouldn't
16 disclose or that they weren't going to
17 disclose, it was a question of timing.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay. And I take it from what you said
20 earlier it wasn't shared with you that there
21 already existed drafts of letter to patient
22 and drafts of news releases or potential
23 releases, that wasn't talked about when you
24 raised that in the meeting?

25 MS. CHAPLIN:

□

327

1 A. I do recall them saying, and I'm not sure, I
2 think even Mr. Tilley might have said that
3 they were preparing draft communications
4 materials. But we certainly weren't left with
5 the impression that there were already four or
6 five sets developed. And that's something
7 that I only learned in my meeting with you in
8 April.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. So I just want to understand then, at the end
11 of this meeting, the plan was that -

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. We would regroup in two weeks.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Regroup in two weeks. That they would
16 continue to do testing. Any patients that
17 converted would be notified immediately?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. That's right.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. In the meantime, there'd be no other patient
22 contact, so no notification to the patients
23 that this was ongoing and they were likely to
24 be retested. And there would be no public

25 disclosure at that point in time?

□

328

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. Until they could get a better handle, they
3 wanted to see more results coming in to see if
4 they had a problem and to what extent the
5 problem existed.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. Okay. And you were expecting them to have a
8 better handle on that within two weeks?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. That's correct.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Okay. And at the end of that meeting how
13 would you assess the minister's--how was the
14 minister feeling, what was his comfort level
15 on the plan of action?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. I think he was comfortable with the advice
18 that was provided to him and certainly the

19 notion of patient notification and public
20 disclosure did not drop from his radar screen.
21 He was prepared to give Mr. Tilley and the
22 organization more time to confirm the extent
23 of the problem.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay. And if we could look, please, at P-

□

329

1 0071? And, Ms. Chaplin, these are the draft
2 documents that we believe were--that these are
3 the drafts that Eastern Health had prepared.
4 And you can see draft through them. So these
5 are the documents that you're referring to.
6 And did you want to just scroll down and find
7 the reference that you were referring to? And
8 this, I understand, is the reference that you
9 say is similar to the positioning that's noted
10 in your notes of July 21st?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Just bear with me one minute.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Sure.

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. I think it was this line, "The retesting due
17 to improved technology."

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. I just want to scroll further to see if that
22 was it. Yeah, I think that was it. Yeah.
23 Sorry.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay.

□

330

1 COMMISSIONER:

2 Q. Can we go back to your notes for the previous
3 exhibit, I lost the number.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. It's 0159.

6 COMMISSIONER:

7 Q. Thank you. You said earlier that in your

8 recollections of what was happening in the
9 meeting that you--there was a reference to the
10 shutdown?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Yes.

13 COMMISSIONER:

14 Q. Which had occurred in 2003. And somebody had
15 asked whether or not there was any correlation
16 between them?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. Um-hm.

19 COMMISSIONER:

20 Q. Do you remember who made that inquiry?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. I think it may have been the minister, but I'm
23 not certain.

24 COMMISSIONER:

25 Q. And do you remember who raised the matter of

□

331

1 the shutdown?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. That would have come from either Dr. Williams
4 or Mr. Tilley who was walking us through some
5 of the background.

6 COMMISSIONER:

7 Q. Okay. And do you remember what you were told
8 about the shutdown?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. Just that there had been some quality issues
11 raised by a doctor in the lab and that was
12 really--there wasn't a lot of time spent on
13 it.

14 COMMISSIONER:

15 Q. All right, thank you.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. And the reference also in the briefing note
18 that would have been handed out on July--well,
19 the briefing note is dated July 20th, that has
20 a paragraph referencing that shutdown of the
21 lab at that time, as well. So you would have
22 had that material available to you. So if we
23 just look at that then, it's the exhibit would
24 be P-0075. And the third page of that there's
25 reference to Eastern Health vice president.

□

332

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. Um-hm.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. "Dr. Williams has also been asked for an
5 investigation be conducted into the" well, it
6 says "five-week stoppage of IHC staining for
7 ER/PR receptors in 2003 by Dr. Ejeckam."
8 Okay. So that also would have been in the
9 written material that was passed out?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. That's correct.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. By the way, did you ever, while you were with
14 the government, ever see the memos, Dr.
15 Ejeckam's memos or any of them?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. No, I didn't.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay. And if we could go back now then,
20 please, to P-0071? And this is the media
21 release, I believe, Ms. Chaplin, that you were
22 referring to saying "Retesting Due to Improved
23 Technology" being the heading?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. Um-hm.

□

333

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. Okay.

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. There's also something else, I can't find it
5 right now, but I did find another reference to
6 the same sort of messaging.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Okay. That's fine because well maybe what you
9 can do is if we don't finish up, if you want
10 to have a look at it overnight and you can
11 bring it to our attention.

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. Sure.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Tomorrow.

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. Yeah.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay. In the July 20th meeting was there any

20 discussion at that point in time of the
21 Labrador Grenfell case?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. There was some reference to legal issues, and
24 I don't know if it was specifically Labrador
25 Grenfell. And I know that because a colleague

□

334

1 of mine who was in the room, there was some
2 concern about--maybe concern is not the right
3 word, but there was a reference to potential
4 class action suit.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Yeah.

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. Which from where were sitting, we would
9 consider that a given and it wouldn't be a
10 overriding thought into the decision making
11 process.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Okay, so somebody referenced that the ER/PR
14 issue could give rise to a class action?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. No, that reference came from Eastern Health
17 and what my colleague stated was that is a
18 given, that potentially Mr. Crosbie would have
19 that class action lawsuit filed in short
20 order.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay, and your colleague was who?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. Mr. Hynes.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

335

1 Q. So you recall Mr. Hynes making that statement
2 in response to something Eastern Health said
3 about the potential for litigation arising out
4 of the ER/PR issue?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. Yes, I do.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. And was there anything else--why was Eastern

9 Health bringing up the potential for
10 litigation, in what context was that comment
11 made?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. Again, I can't say for certain, but I think it
14 was in reference to going back to the patient
15 notification piece of the issue around
16 registered letters, because we likely had a
17 conversation as part of the notification in
18 that meeting about the how that might
19 translate. There's a lot of focus in the
20 department at the time, I think, looking back
21 on it, on you know, we had those meetings
22 early on in July and August. We were very
23 focused on the when and the timing and we were
24 on the how from a communications tactical
25 perspective. But I think upon reflection it's

□

336

1 fair to say there weren't a lot of questions
2 raised about the operational how, if you know
3 what I'm suggesting in terms of the database

4 and how they would actually operationalize
5 themselves and what kind of agility the
6 organization had to respond and why that would
7 be important, if you look back on some crisis
8 communication case studies and certainly
9 Tylenol comes to mind in terms of when that
10 brand experienced a crisis with the potential
11 of tampering of its product with the cyanide
12 pills? Those types of situations can make or
13 break an organization and certainly a brand,
14 and in Tylenol's case, what made them rise
15 above it was their agility as a company to
16 respond and within 72 hours they were able to
17 pull ever skewed product off the shelves
18 within, like all across North America and it
19 allowed the public confidence to rebuild in
20 its product and it didn't suffer irreparable
21 harm.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. So what you're saying was there was a lot of,
24 in this particular case, the macro probably
25 wasn't really viewed as much as the micro, in

□

337

1 terms of trying to figure out what they really
2 had in place to deal with the issue itself,
3 the communication piece, but the detail of how
4 that communication would happen, those things
5 were concentrated on.

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. Yeah, I think the operations and the
8 organization's agility in its response, I
9 think, that's a reflection I have no sitting
10 here three years later.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Looking back at it. And later on I will ask
13 you if there are other reflections that you
14 may have or any recommendations or advice in
15 having considered the issue. So was there
16 anything else discussed in terms of any legal
17 issues during the meeting of July 21st, was
18 there any indication as to whether or not
19 legal advice had been obtained at that point,
20 whether or not legal advice was cautioning
21 either when to make disclosures or how to make
22 disclosures?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. I don't remember any discussion around legal
25 advice talking about when to disclose in the

□

338

1 timing, but certainly I do recall some, a
2 passing reference in the meeting about, you
3 know, legal advice on the how.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. Okay, and I take it Mr. Hynes' comment that
6 you referred to on the litigation, I take it
7 he wasn't too concerned or basically was a
8 given from his point of view, well, you know,
9 this kind of an issue is going to give rise to
10 litigation?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Basically what he was--I'm not trying to put
13 words in his mouth -

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. No, no, but how you interpreted.

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. How I interpreted was, you know, his point was
18 simply that shouldn't be a guiding factor in
19 the decision making because consider that a
20 given and now move on from here.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay. And the notions that I or the phrases
23 that I put to you earlier, the whole idea of
24 crippling the system with a disclosure of this
25 magnitude or causing some kind of mass panic,

□

339

1 were those kinds of phrases used in the
2 meeting that day?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. Yes, they were.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. And who did you hear articulate that?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. Mr. Tilley.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. And what exactly was Mr. Tilley saying?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. In his provision of advice to the Minister, he
13 was basically suggesting that, you know, a
14 broad public disclosure at this point when the
15 organization did not have a good handle on the

16 extent of the problem or if they even had
17 errors, to go out you ran the risk of causing
18 some credibility issues for the lab that could
19 potentially cripple the health care system.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. So he wasn't suggesting that well, if this is
22 our issue and this is the magnitude of it,
23 then we have to go out regardless and whatever
24 may be the fall out of that, he was saying
25 that it's because we don't have enough

□

340

1 information, is that what he was saying?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. I think that's fair.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. It wasn't so much that he wasn't going to go
6 out once the scope was known?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. No, not at all. I mean, certainly I think the
9 one thing I will say about the meeting and the

10 collective view is everybody had patient
11 safety first and foremost and certainly that
12 was a concern we thought reflected from
13 Eastern Health as well?

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay, and tell us then about those kinds of
16 comments that reassured you in that respect,
17 that patient safety was first and foremost?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. I think it's fair to say that Eastern Health
20 from its perspective in those days were taking
21 a lot of actions and steps and working hard to
22 get to the bottom of the problem in those
23 early days.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. And so the concern of any loss of any

□

341

1 confidence in the system or the lab, once the
2 issue was determined, whatever its magnitude
3 would be, there was no debating then whether
4 or not there would be public disclosure?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. No, nobody--to my recollection nobody in the
7 room was suggesting that we would never have
8 disclosure.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. No, no, that's not what I'm suggesting.

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. Oh, I'm sorry.

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. But the comment of being concerned about going
15 out with an issue of the magnitude that it is
16 and, you know, if you have this huge issue and
17 it could cripple the system or cause mass
18 panic, those--that idea if ultimately if that
19 is your issue and that is the magnitude of it,
20 was there anything being expressed then in
21 terms of well, that's what we're left with and
22 that's what we're going to have to tell?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. No, I don't think we were focused on the "what
25 if's" at that point. We were focused on let's

□

342

1 get to the bottom of the information.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. So at the end of the day if it's a small issue
4 or if it's a big issue, whatever it is, that's
5 what was told and it's a matter of determining
6 what it is -

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. Yes.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. - so we can portray that accurately to the
11 public.

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. I think that's a correct--that's a fair
14 assessment.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Is there anything else then about that meeting
17 that stands out in your mind or anything else
18 that you haven't already shared with us?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. I don't think so. If something comes to mind,
21 I'll certainly bring it up.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay, if we could just go back then to P-0075?
24 And this is the briefing note which would have
25 been circulated and I would suggest to you

□

343

1 based on my quick review of it, I believe it's
2 the same as what was given to you or e-mailed
3 electronically to you the evening before. I
4 just bring you down to July 18th, 2005 and
5 July 20th, 2005. So this is a chronology with
6 what has been happening in Eastern Health and
7 on July 18th it says that "laboratory managers
8 in St. John's began reviewing the statistical
9 data for 2000 to 2004 to see if there were any
10 inconsistencies in the findings of positive
11 conversions or if this could just be a matter
12 of the sensitivity of the Ventana system being
13 more accurate with its findings." And then
14 July 20th, 2005, "Upon review of the
15 statistical data, it has been concluded the
16 positivity rates are, while on the low end of
17 the scale, within acceptable range." And then
18 it goes on from there. I think to give you
19 the range for each year, 2000 being 62
20 percent; 2001, 77; 2002, 68; 2003, 83; and
21 2004/'05, after a full year with the Ventana

22 system, 90 percent. And there is other
23 evidence that that's somewhat lower after
24 certain adjustments were made, slightly lower.
25 Ms. Chaplin, I'm just wondering, there's no

□

344

1 reference to any new information on July 19th
2 on this and you recall back in the e-mail that
3 was sent from Debbie Thomas that they were
4 expecting there would be new information, that
5 the briefing note wouldn't be coming to you
6 until after the meeting at 4 p.m. because they
7 were expecting new information. And I'm just
8 wondering was there any discussion what is the
9 new information that was received on July
10 19th?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. I'm not sure if it was reflected in the
13 numbers that we were jotting down in notes,
14 I'm not really certain, that's probably a
15 question you would have to ask the
16 organization.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. It's not something that came up for discussion
19 in the meeting?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. It doesn't stick out in my mind.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay, and in terms of concern with any
24 particular year and if we look at positivity
25 rates here, we have the year 2000, is at 62

□

345

1 percent, and the year 2002, is at 68 percent;
2 the year 2003 is 83 percent and 2001, 77. So
3 2000 appears to be slightly lower than 2002 in
4 fact. You don't recall any discussion at all
5 around those figures, do you?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. No, I don't.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. And no discussion at all in terms of what may
10 have led to your understanding the day before

11 that the numbers would be lower, that it was
12 no longer a 1200, 1500 patients who they might
13 be looking at?

14 MS. CHAPLIN:

15 A. No, I simply can't remember that level of
16 detail, other than what I have already shared
17 with you.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. And nobody, I take it, picked up on that in
20 the meeting to ask the question?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. They may have and I just may not be
23 remembering.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay, as to what the new incoming information

□

346

1 was that caused you to send your e-mail on the
2 afternoon -

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. I've given you everything that I can remember
5 about that meeting.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. Yes. Well what about after the meeting? Any
8 discussions take place within your own group
9 after the meeting?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. I'm sure we regrouped for five or ten minutes,
12 it wouldn't have been a long point in time.
13 The only other things that stand out in that
14 day is I know I followed up with a
15 conversation with Ms. Matthews just to let her
16 know we had had the briefing, that they
17 weren't really sure, Eastern Health wasn't
18 really sure what the problem was, if they had
19 a problem, certainly they weren't in a
20 position to make a public announcement at this
21 point in time and that the Minister would be
22 kept apprised in a couple of weeks. And then
23 I followed up that statement with reminding
24 them that I was leaving the office for a two-
25 week period of time and that -

□

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. I'm sorry, you reminded who?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. Elizabeth.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Okay.

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. And that certainly Stephanie Power would be
9 acting in my absence, but I was on standby
10 should anything occur, anything pop up, that I
11 was only about a half an hour away.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Okay, and did you tell them that you had
14 received a briefing note or briefing materials
15 that could be sent along so they could have
16 more detail on the issue?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. I don't know. I just remember sharing with
19 them the status update of the briefing.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. Okay. And what about Mr. Cake, did you have
22 any discussions with Mr. Cake following the
23 meeting?

24 MS. CHAPLIN:

25 A. No, I would have left that to the deputy

□

348

1 minister.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. You didn't have a note of and you didn't
4 mention Ms. Hennessey being in the July 20th
5 meeting. Do you know whether or not she was
6 there?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. I originally said with you back in January, if
9 you recall, that I was quite confident that
10 she was there.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Yes.

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. I can't--when I picture the people sitting
15 around the room, I don't see her there in my
16 mind. I know that sounds strange. I think in
17 January I was certain of that because I can't
18 think of a reason why she wouldn't be in the
19 room. Normally, when issues that were under
20 her purview arose, certainly she was included
21 in meetings, but that would be at the
22 discretion of the deputy to send the

23 invitation.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Yes. And we understand from her that she

□

349

1 wasn't in the room and from others who were
2 there, it doesn't appear that she was. But my
3 question in asking that was that you also had
4 thought, I believe, when we met that she would
5 be the person who would forward the briefing
6 note on. And I'm just wondering if you're now
7 of the understanding that she wasn't in the
8 room and the fact that you had indicated to
9 Mr. Cake -

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. That we, the collective department, I would
12 presume that the deputy would send that note
13 as per the normal protocol or delegate it to
14 an ADM or somebody else.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Okay. Did you have any discussions with Mr.
17 Abbott along those lines to say, well, are you

18 going to send along the briefing note? Should
19 I do that in Moira's absence? What should
20 happen here? To remind him that you had told
21 Gary that would be -

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. I don't know if I did, to be honest.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay. And you always assumed that the

□

350

1 briefing note got sent?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. I did. I didn't realize that it hadn't until
4 April of this year.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. If we could look back at P-0134. So, in your
7 discussion with Ms. Matthews, following the
8 meeting, did you indicate to her that you
9 would be back in touch after there were
10 further developments on the issue. I know you
11 said you indicated you were indicated you were

12 leaving and that Ms. Power's -

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. The normal protocol and the way that we
15 interacted with the premier's office would
16 suggest that you would only be back in touch
17 if we were on the eve of a public
18 announcement.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Okay. And did you have discussion anyone at
21 Cabinet Secretariat?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. No, because really the only reason I was
24 involved in that was at the request of the
25 deputy and that communications flow would have

□

351

1 shifted back to either the deputy or the ADM.

2 I wouldn't receive a follow up.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Did you have any discussion Josephine
5 Cheeseman?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. I'm sure I gave her a heads up at some point
8 in those couple of days and probably would
9 have touched base with her again to say that I
10 was going to be out of the office for a couple
11 of weeks and that Stephanie would be there in
12 my absence. That's the normal way that we
13 would interact, but to be honest, I'm not even
14 sure if Josephine was in the office that day.
15 She was the senior director of communications
16 at that time. Mr. Denis Abbott was the
17 assistant secretary to Cabinet, but it was
18 likely that I would have even called Josephine
19 at home because we had that type of
20 relationship.

21 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

22 Q. Okay. And on 0134, this was your e-mail to
23 Ms. Thomas and you had indicated to her on
24 July 19 at 4:00 that you would be coming in
25 for the meeting on the Thursday which you did,

□

1 on the 21st, "and then assessing where we
2 are". What did you do to assess where you
3 were after the meeting on July 21?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. That's not--I don't mean that as I am
6 assessing; I mean the collective group, like
7 we're briefing the minister and seeing where
8 we are with a particular issue. That is not a
9 statement that I am personally going to assess
10 the situation.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Okay. And did any assessment of the situation
13 take place with the group after the meeting on
14 July 21?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. Well, just to reiterate the outcome that the
17 minister wanted to be apprised of the
18 situation again within two weeks; that we were
19 awaiting notification from Mr. Tilley on the
20 outcome of his meeting with the oncologists
21 which I believe that we received on July 25.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay. If we could look at P-1488, please?
24 And this is a document, Ms. Chaplin, that if
25 you were following Ms. Bonnell's evidence, as

□

353

1 you've said, you've heard about, whether or
2 not you've seen it before, I don't know, but
3 this is a memo that Ms. Bonnell wrote and it
4 was following the meeting of July 21 and it's
5 her memo, July 22, 2005 to Mr. Tilley. And I
6 just bring this up to ask you whether or not
7 you--I take it you've never seen this
8 document? Have you ever seen this document?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. Not until in the exhibits.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Okay. And did Ms. Bonnell have any follow-up
13 conversations with you on the 21st to seek any
14 more advice from you or as she originally
15 indicated "pick your brain"? Did she -

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. Not that I recall on the 21st, no.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay, nothing at all on the 21st. And did you
20 have any input or provide any advice to her in
21 drafting this document?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. No, I did not.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay. And after that initial phone call where

□

354

1 she was seeking advice from you, up until the
2 time that you left the department, did she
3 ever again contact you to ask for any advice
4 on how to communicate this issue or otherwise
5 on the issue?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. Not to my knowledge, but I'm sure we would
8 have spoken in August and I would have
9 followed up with here because I know that I
10 offered my assistance if she wanted, to help
11 draft a communications strategy or to be a
12 sounding board or what have you. And I would
13 have had -

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. And did she ever take you up on that?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. No, she didn't.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. Okay.

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. And I would have had subsequent phone calls
22 with her in August asking, can I see your
23 communications plan? Do you have patient
24 letters? Those sorts of details that I'm sure
25 we'll get to when we look at the August

□

355

1 meeting.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. Yes, okay. And if we could look at P-0801 and
4 this is the e-mail, I believe, Ms. Chaplin
5 that you were just referring to that came in
6 on July 25th from Mr. Tilley giving an update
7 on the situation. And you would have been on
8 holidays.

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. Yes, but I do remember reading that on the
11 Blackberry.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Okay. So, other than you received this
14 update, copy of it from Mr. Tilley, what is
15 your next involvement in the issue?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. I did, as I referenced earlier, I did touch
18 base with the department over the course of
19 the time I was absent, in that two-week time
20 frame and I remember because Ms. Power had
21 been contacted by Central Health and short
22 listed for an interview for the position that
23 she now holds because she was interested in
24 moving back to her home town. She was getting
25 married. And I remember that we had multiply

□

356

1 conversations throughout the course of the two
2 weeks. And I know that I spoke with minister
3 probably--I know initially in the first week
4 and then probably touch base with him later in
5 the second because I was aware that the
6 department had scheduled a briefing for August
7 5. And I asked him whether he'd like me to

8 return for that? And he said, no, it's
9 necessary; he'd get Stephanie to sit in on it.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay. And so you did touch base with him and
12 ask him about the ER/PR issue?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. I did.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. Okay And did he have any additional
17 information other than what we see here in the
18 e-mail from Mr. Tilley of July 25th?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. No, I don't believe so. Okay. So, the
21 minister hadn't had any discussions himself
22 with anyone on the issue?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. Not to my knowledge.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

357

1 Q. Not according to what he told to you?

2 MS. CHAPLIN:

3 A. That's correct.

4 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

5 Q. Okay. And so the August 5th meeting then
6 takes place, so were you back in touch to find
7 out how it went or what happened?

8 MS. CHAPLIN:

9 A. I would have touched base with Stephanie,
10 however August 5 was a Friday. I went into
11 the department on Sunday, August 7 to collect
12 some files because the minister, Mr. Hynes and
13 I were leaving for a ministerial tour on the
14 northern peninsula and the south coast of
15 Labrador between August 8 through August 10.
16 So, I actually wasn't physically back in the
17 department on a day-to-day basis until August
18 11.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. Okay. So, you went into the office on August
21 7?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. Right.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. And when was it that you had any discussion

□

358

1 about what had transpired in the August 5
2 meeting?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. I probably contacted Stephanie around August
5 8, on the Monday when she was back in.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. And what did you understand then that the
8 status was?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. It's hard to remember when you weren't sitting
11 in the meeting, but I know there was more
12 discussion around patient notification piece.
13 I believe the Minister asked of Eastern Health
14 to provide a draft letter that he could see.

15 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

16 Q. The Minister asked Eastern Health?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. That's correct.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. And do you know if that happened?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. Well, I don't believe that we saw one before
23 because that was the subject of again another
24 meeting on August 15th.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

359

1 Q. And who did you understand the Minister asked
2 that of?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. That I couldn't say because I wasn't in the
5 meeting.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. And then on August 15th, you were at the
8 meeting. While you're travelling with the
9 Minister and the Deputy Minister --

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. It wasn't the Deputy Minister -- the Deputy
12 Minister was not --

13 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

14 Q. Okay, it was Mr. Hynes, was it?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. It was Mr. Hynes and the Minister.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Okay, and while you were travelling in that
19 time period, was there any discussions around

20 the ER/PR issue?

21 MS. CHAPLIN:

22 A. Yes, there was. As we were driving up the
23 Northern Peninsula, obviously you have a lot
24 of time, so there was a conversation in the
25 car where we were just chatting and I raised

□

360

1 with him, I guess, concern that time was
2 passing on. We were now three and a half
3 weeks beyond, when are we going to have more
4 information that we can begin disclosure
5 because from a communications perspective, I
6 was concerned about the timeliness. I was
7 also concerned for him in the sense that he
8 had been briefed on this issue the week of the
9 18th to the 22nd of July, and once it did
10 become public, the obvious question is how
11 long would you have known.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. Uh-hm. So you, as a communications

14 specialist, had concerns?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. I think that's fair to say.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. And when you came back from Ontario, back from
19 Ontario and your vacation, I mean, the --

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Oh, sorry, back from Ontario to work or just -

22 -

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. No, from your vacation. You're back the
25 beginning of August or thereabouts.

□

361

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. Uh-hm.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Were you surprised that there hadn't been more
5 progress on the issue?

6 MS. CHAPLIN:

7 A. It's really hard to say looking back now.

8 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

9 Q. Okay, and what was the Minister's response
10 when you voiced your concerns during your trip
11 up the Great Northern Peninsula?

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. I think he shared those concerns and I always
14 thought that was one of the reasons it
15 prompted the briefing on August 15th.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. And what happened in the meeting on August
18 15th; who attended that and where did that
19 meeting take place?

20 MS. CHAPLIN:

21 A. Can we move to that exhibit?

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Sure. I think it's P-0160. Your notes are
24 briefer on that day. Is that an indication of
25 the length of the meeting?

□

362

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. It could be.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. How long did the July 21st meeting last?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. That would be about two and a half hours.

7 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

8 Q. Two and a half hour meeting, okay, and how
9 long did this meeting take place, August 15th
10 meeting?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. I really can't say. I wish I had noted the
13 time.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Do you -- and we have those two notes from
16 you, thank you for that. What about your
17 phone discussions along the way? Did you take
18 notes of your phone discussions?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. I kept a separate media log to log all those
21 calls and the details, but I simply wouldn't
22 have time in the run of a day to note every
23 single phone call and what transpired. I did
24 keep -- obviously, I kept a book which these
25 notes came from and a proper media long. I

□

363

1 would have kept my daily diary, but I don't --
2 once I left the employer, I didn't keep those
3 personally, so I have no way of going back and
4 checking my phone call discussions. I did
5 find at home one of those voice mail books,
6 one of those message pads, but I can't read
7 anything on it because all I have left is a
8 carbon copy that has worn away.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. Okay. I was wondering, in particular, your
11 discussions early on with -- on the 18th and
12 19th with Ms. Bonnell, and whether or not you
13 would have taken notes in terms of the numbers
14 that were being relayed to you. Do you expect
15 that you would have taken notes of those
16 discussions?

17 MS. CHAPLIN:

18 A. I might have, but I have a fairly good day to
19 day memory, so a lot of times my notes are
20 briefer than some people because I retain
21 detail. Unfortunately, that doesn't always
22 extend to three years out.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. And any notes you would have had in terms of
25 telephone discussions, those were left with

□

364

1 the government, your daily log that you're
2 referring to?

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. The daily logs, yes.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. All right. August 15th then, we have your
7 notes here, and it appears that Dr. Laing was
8 present at this meeting?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. That's correct.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. Dr. Williams, Dr. Fleming, Mr. Tilley, Dr.
13 Cook, and Ms. Hennessey in this meeting and
14 yourself. Anyone else? Mr. Hynes is not
15 there or Mr. Abbott?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. I don't believe -- I think Mr. Abbott might
18 have been on vacation at that point, and I'm
19 not sure why Mr. Hynes wasn't in the room. He
20 obviously had an engagement outside the

21 department or he would have ben there.

22 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

23 Q. Okay. And you've written here, "Patient
24 notification. Those who had previously been
25 ER/PR negative".

□

365

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. That's correct.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Do you recall what discussion took place
5 around that because obviously that was the key
6 question, wasn't it, and that was the thing
7 that the Minister was concerned about, the
8 patients being notified? So what discussion
9 took place around where they were in that
10 process?

11 MS. CHAPLIN:

12 A. I think that was the whole purpose and the
13 intent behind the briefing is that the
14 Minister wanted to be informed of what their

15 plan was in terms of notifying the broader
16 patient base in terms of anyone who could
17 potentially -- their samples would be
18 retested.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. And what were you able to determine from the
21 meeting, what was the status?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. At that particular point in time, I don't
24 recall a draft letter being brought to the
25 meeting or discussed, but Eastern Health was

□

366

1 continuing as patients converted in their
2 tests to notify those individual patients who
3 were -- sorry, were requiring a treatment
4 change.

5 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

6 Q. Is this the first time you would have learned
7 that it's now Mount Sinai who is going to be
8 doing the retesting? The briefing you were in
9 would have been -- the contemplation at that

10 point in time was that it was being done in-
11 house.

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. That's right. Initially in that first
14 meeting, we were told that they may actually
15 have the results as soon as two weeks. It was
16 a much shorter time frame in terms of the time
17 between a sample being sent away and the
18 results back.

19 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

20 Q. And this is indicating that it's now being
21 done at Mount Sinai. So were you learning that
22 for the first time?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. I believe so.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

367

1 Q. And it's going to be six to eight weeks
2 further. Did you have any --

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. Well, I'm not sure if it was six to eight
5 weeks further, or whether they were already in
6 progress, but we were looking at a six to
7 eight week time frame. Whether that predated
8 that meeting, I'm not sure.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. And approximately 400 patients. Did you
11 understand that to be St. John's region or the
12 entire province?

13 MS. CHAPLIN:

14 A. No, I think I would have understood that to be
15 400 patients total.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. And concern about a particular year, 2002,
18 what was the discussion around that?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. I have no idea why I noted that, other than
21 they may have said -- expressed that they
22 still had a concern about a particular year.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. And who in the room would be giving this
25 information?

□

368

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. Likely Dr. Williams.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. And Ventana System shut down until assurance
5 it's accurate, and then it says -- arrow, it
6 looks like, "Inconsistent with Ventana in
7 Montreal. Standardization of test". What did
8 you understand any of that to mean?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. That Eastern Health had taken the action to
11 shut down its testing system, the Ventana,
12 until they could assure they had somebody in
13 to look at it to verify the accuracy of it,
14 that right now the results of the benchmarks
15 were inconsistent with or maybe it was the
16 machinery that was inconsistent with the
17 Ventana that was used in Montreal. And I
18 remember at that time I believe Eastern Health
19 had stated that there were very few hospitals
20 or health authorities in the country using the
21 Ventana system, so they didn't have a lot of
22 benchmarks or places to go to to check and
23 that there was a challenge with this
24 particular test in terms of standardization
25 across the board.

□

369

1 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

2 Q. Okay.

3 MS. CHAPLIN:

4 A. I also remember in terms of patient
5 notification it's not necessarily noted here,
6 but there was a lengthy discussion again about
7 the minister was concerned that time was going
8 on, that more and more patients were being
9 notified, that this is going to break in the
10 media and if we want to hold true to our
11 principle of responsible disclosure in letting
12 patients know first, that that must take place
13 in an expedited fashion.

14 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

15 Q. Okay. And did you understand up until now,
16 August 15th, that more patients than the
17 original 12 had now been notified?

18 MS. CHAPLIN:

19 A. We may have.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. And in terms of then you're saying there was

22 some discussion about, you know, it's only a
23 matter of time it becomes public if people
24 know about it, what ultimately was the
25 decision in terms of patient notification?

□

370

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. Dr. Laing -

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Following this meeting?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. Dr. Laing in that meeting expressed concern on
7 behalf of the oncologists that now is not the
8 appropriate time to send the message because
9 we still weren't clear on--they still weren't
10 clear on the extent of the problem or why it
11 was occurring and that to simply tell their
12 patients that the test was--that their samples
13 were being retested and having a delay until
14 when the results were available, that this
15 would cause undue stress and anxiety on

16 patients.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. What was it that they weren't clear on? The
19 decision has now been made that they've
20 retained Mount Sinai and the samples are going
21 to be sent to Mount Sinai. What is it that
22 they weren't clear on?

23 MS. CHAPLIN:

24 A. My understanding from this is they still
25 weren't clear on the extent of the problem or

□

371

1 what exactly the problem was. I think this is
2 another reflection in terms of looking back
3 now three years later, that sometimes we say
4 in the communications field people or
5 organizations fall into the trap of having to
6 know everything before they can say anything.
7 And I think now looking back, it may have been
8 one of those cases.

9 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

10 Q. So I take it the decision that came out of

11 this, you said that Dr. Laing spoke about
12 causing anxiety to the patients as it's going
13 to be a lengthy wait, the decision that came
14 out of this was what?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. I think it's fair to say the minister was
17 swayed by or certainly took to heart the
18 advice that was provided to him by the health
19 professionals in the room. I don't know if
20 that necessarily made him more comfortable,
21 but he certainly did weight their advice and
22 consider it carefully. But in the interim, he
23 still wanted to see a draft letter.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Yes, okay. And did anyone express a contrary

□

372

1 view to what was being expressed by Dr. Laing,
2 was there any reservation as to the decision
3 to continue to wait to notify patients?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. I'm sure that I would have said something
6 because I was having a tough time reconciling
7 at this point that it's the middle of August,
8 known for a month, now you're looking at
9 potentially a situation where there's another
10 four to six weeks, even if we are to say that
11 that six to eight week time frame was in
12 process, but let's for argument sake say that
13 there was another four to six weeks, that I
14 was becoming--I can speak from my own personal
15 perspective, increasingly uncomfortable in
16 terms of the timeliness and the fact that
17 ultimately in the end that patients may end up
18 hearing about this through the media because
19 it was just a matter of time.

20 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

21 Q. And certainly from Eastern Health's point of
22 view it's really, it's three months since, at
23 least three months since they have been
24 dealing with the issue. And was there a
25 concern expressed then by the minister or

□

1 anyone else from the department that there
2 seemed to be little progress in terms of even
3 having the retesting completed at this point
4 in time let alone notifying anyone?

5 MS. CHAPLIN:

6 A. I think it's fair--I'm not trying to put words
7 in his mouth, but I think the minister did,
8 you know, express a view that originally it
9 was the--the time frame around the test
10 results was becoming too much of a moving
11 target.

12 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

13 Q. You haven't noted that Ms. Bonnell was in the
14 room on this day. Was Ms. Bonnell there, to
15 your recollection?

16 MS. CHAPLIN:

17 A. I'm not sure if she was.

18 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

19 Q. And it is, you're telling us that your comfort
20 level, I take it, at this point in time is not
21 high?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. I think that's a fair statement because at the
24 same time that we're having this discussion I
25 still haven't seen a communication strategy

□

374

1 that Eastern Health is putting forward.

2 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

3 Q. And did you go back to Ms. Bonnell, if she
4 wasn't in the room, did you go back to her and
5 make any inquiries in that regard of her or
6 offer her any advice?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. I know I spoke to her many times, I can't give
9 you the specific dates, throughout the process
10 to assess where they were from a
11 communications perspective in the sense of is
12 there anything I can look at. I just wanted
13 something that would give me a sense of
14 comfort and also be able to provide advice,
15 given that, you know, I had a fair bit of
16 communications experience.

17 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

18 Q. Had you had any prior experience in dealing
19 with the management or communication
20 management of an adverse event involving
21 multiple or numerous people?

22 MS. CHAPLIN:

23 A. Not specifically a health adverse event, no.

24 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

25 Q. Okay. Did you at any point in time make any

□

375

1 inquiries of your colleagues across the
2 country as to whether or not they had had a
3 similar experience?

4 MS. CHAPLIN:

5 A. No, I don't think I did.

6 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

7 Q. Or did you otherwise research how to best
8 manage a situation such as this?

9 MS. CHAPLIN:

10 A. I felt through the experiences that certainly
11 I had in Ontario on a range of issues that I
12 felt comfortable or confident in a
13 communications approach which is, you know,
14 ethical communications practice suggest open,
15 transparent and timely communication. And
16 given the complexity of this issue, it was

17 always my preferred approach when it became
18 public, after notifying patients, that
19 certainly there would be a technical briefing
20 for the media and it would be done through a
21 press conference where you could have
22 everybody in the room and exchange of
23 information as opposed to just sending out a
24 news release and leaving it to chance.

25 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

□

376

1 Q. Okay. And we'll talk about that some more
2 when it actually goes public. So your
3 approach, though, would have been patient
4 notification, timely, time--and done in a
5 timely manner, and then public notification,
6 followed by a technical briefing?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. Well, the technical briefing would be part of
9 the public notification.

10 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

11 Q. Okay.

12 MS. CHAPLIN:

13 A. And certainly there were other--there were
14 actions that they did take from a
15 communications perspective such as posting
16 information on the website, that would have
17 been incorporated into communications
18 strategy, but--and they had a 1-800 number for
19 patients, I believe, set up later. But you
20 could have utilized a system where you had
21 almost like a patient support group to manage
22 the anxiety or potential anguish that this may
23 cause patients while waiting for test results
24 to unfold and the staff for such a support
25 group could have been similar to the way

□

377

1 health advice is provided on the health line
2 system.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Following the meeting on August 15th was there
5 any further discussion within the department

6 on where the matter now stood?

7 MS. CHAPLIN:

8 A. I think just they were anxious, the department
9 was anxious to see a draft letter and to see
10 movement.

11 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

12 Q. And following that meeting did you contact
13 anyone at the premier's office or cabinet
14 secretariat to give a further update?

15 MS. CHAPLIN:

16 A. I would have not been responsible for a follow
17 up to cabinet secretariat. That would have
18 fallen with the deputy minister or the ADM
19 that would have been working on the file.
20 From a premier's office perspective the next
21 phone call that I received was either, I have
22 the date somewhere, August--between August
23 17th and 18th, around that time frame, and it
24 was a call that I received from Ms. Matthews
25 offering me essentially--stating that the

□

1 premier wished to offer me a promotion to
2 executive council.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Okay. And I'll talk to you about that then
5 next day. The leaving the meeting, though,
6 August 15th, did you feel that you should
7 contact Elizabeth Matthews again to give her a
8 further update given your prior conversations
9 with her on the issue?

10 MS. CHAPLIN:

11 A. No, because as I stated earlier, the protocol
12 would be that the interaction with the
13 premier's office would come when you're on the
14 eve of something becoming public and we were
15 clearly not at that stage.

16 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

17 Q. Okay. But you did follow up with her
18 following the July 21st?

19 MS. CHAPLIN:

20 A. I did because I said to them at the time that
21 I would provide an initial update after that
22 briefing.

23 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

24 Q. And she wasn't expecting you to keep her
25 advised on the issue?

□

379

1 MS. CHAPLIN:

2 A. No, I don't think so.

3 CHAYTOR, Q.C.:

4 Q. Commissioner, this is a good place then to end
5 for the day.

6 COMMISSIONER:

7 Q. For the day, all right. We'll meet again at
8 9:30 in the morning. Thank you.

9 Upon conclusion at 4:52 p.m.

□

380

1 CERTIFICATE

2 I, Judy Moss, hereby certify that the foregoing is
3 a true and correct transcript in the matter of the
4 Commission of Inquiry on Hormone Receptor Testing,
5 heard on the 5th day of June, A.D., 2008 before the
6 Honourable Justice Margaret A. Cameron,
7 Commissioner, at the Commission of Inquiry, St.
8 John's, Newfoundland and Labrador and was
9 transcribed by me to the best of my ability by
10 means of a sound apparatus.

11 Dated at St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador
12 this 5th day of June, A.D., 2008

13

Judy Moss

□□